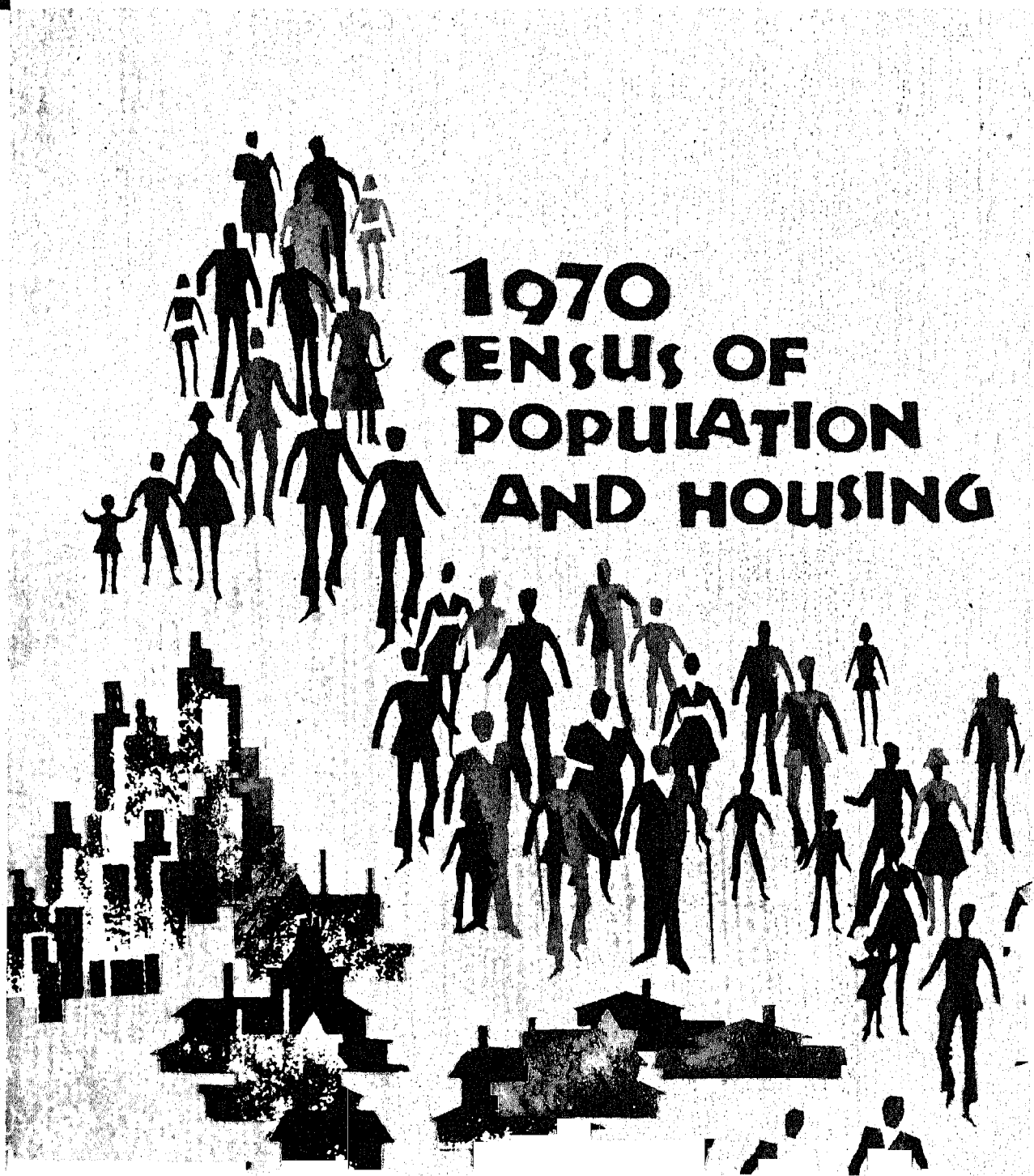
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

PHC(1)–116

Census Tracts

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-116 Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price $1.25

PHC(1)–116

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

Issued May 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-31
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-33
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-34

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization,and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-16
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.
2	Akron, Ohio
3	Albany, Ga.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
7	Altoona, Pa.
8	Amarillo, Tex.
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
10	Anderson, Ind.
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
13	Asheville, N.C.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*
15	Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
17	Austin, Tex.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.
19	Baltimore, Md.
20	Baton Rouge, La.*
21	Bay City, Mich.
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
23	Billings, Mont.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
28	Boise City, Idaho
29	Boston, Mass.*
30	Bridgeport, Conn.
31	Bristol, Conn.*
32	Brockton, Mass.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.
36	Canton, Ohio
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
39	Charleston, S.C.*
40	Charleston, W. Va.
41	Charlotte, N.C.*
42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
43	Chicago, Ill.
44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
45	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Colorado Springs, Colo.
47	Columbia, Mo.
48	Columbia, S.C.
49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
50	Columbus, Ohio
51	Corpus Christi, Tex.
52	Dallas, Tex.
53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
54	Dayton, Ohio
55	Decatur, Ill.
56	Denver, Colo.
57	Des Moines, Iowa
58	Detroit, Mich.*
59	Dubuque, Iowa
60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
61	Durham, N.C.
62	El Paso, Tex.
63	Erie, Pa.
64	Eugene, Oreg.
65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
68	Fayetteville, N.C.
69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*
70	Flint, Mich.
71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
73	Fort Wayne, Ind.
74	Fort Worth, Tex.*
75	Fresno, Calif.
76	Gadsden, Ala.
77	Gainesville, Fla.
78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*
81	Great Falls, Mont.
82	Green Bay, Wis.
83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
84	Greenville, S.C.
85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
86	Harrisburg, Pa.
87	Hartford, Conn.*
88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
89	Houston, Tex.*
90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
91	Huntsville, Ala.
92	Indianapolis, Ind.
93	Jackson, Mich.
94	Jackson, Miss.
95	Jacksonville, Fla.
96	Jersey City, N.J.
97	Johnstown, Pa.
98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
100	Kenosha, Wis.
101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
102	Lafayette, La.
103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
104	Lake Charles, La.
105	Lancaster, Pa.
106	Lansing, Mich.
107	Laredo, Tex.
108	Las Vegas, Nev.
109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
110	Lawton, Okla.
111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
112	Lexington, Ky.
113	Lima, Ohio
114	Lincoln, Nebr.
115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
119	Lowell, Mass.
120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . App-20

GENERAL . IV
Organization of the text . IV
Content of the tables . IV
Sample size . IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . V
Symbols . V
Boundaries . V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO	
0101	LC-0101 PART
0102	LC-0101 PART
0103	LC-0102 PART
0104	LC-0102 PART
0131	LC-0103 PART
0132	LC-0103 PART
0211	LC-0104 PART
0212	LC-0104 PART
0221	LR-0005 PART
0222	LR-0005 PART
0223	LR-0004 PART
0224	LR-0003
	LR-0004 PART
0225	LR-0002
0226	LC-0107 PART
	LC-0110 PART
	LR-0001 PART
0227	LC-0107 PART
	LC-0110 PART
	LR-0001 PART
0228	LR-0008 PART
0229	LR-0007 PART
0230	LR-0006
0231	LR-0011
0232	LR-0010
0233	LR-0007 PART
0234	LC-0107 PART
	LR-0008 PART
	LR-0009 PART
0235	LR-0009 PART
0236	LR-0012
0237	LR-0013
	LC-0106 PART
0238	LC-0106 PART
0239	LC-0106 PART
0240	LC-0106 PART
0241	LC-0106 PART
	LC-0107 PART
	LC-0110 PART
	LC-0111 PART
	LR-0009 PART
0242	LC-0107 PART
	LC-0110 PART
	LR-0009 PART
0281	LC-0105
0301	LC-0112
	LC-0108 PART
0501	LC-0110 PART
0502	LC-0109 PART
	LC-0110 PART
0503	LC-0108 PART
	LC-0109 PART
	LC-0110 PART
LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO—Continued	
0504	LC-0109 PART
	LC-0110 PART
0571	LC-0110 PART
	LC-0121 PART
0601	LC-0121 PART
	OB-0119 PART
0602	OB-0120
0603	OB-0119 PART
0701	EL-0061 PART
0702	EL-0061 PART
	LC-0106 PART
	LC-0111 PART
0703	EL-0061 PART
	LC-0111 PART
0704	EL-0051
	LC-0111 PART
0705	EL-0052
0706	EL-0060
0707	EL-0059
0708	EL-0054
0709	EL-0053
	LC-0110 PART
	LC-0111 PART
0710	EL-0055
0711	EL-0057
	LC-0117 PART
0712	EL-0058
	LC-0111 PART
0713	LC-0117 PART
0714	EL-0056
	LC-0117 PART
0715	LC-0118 PART
0771	LC-0118 PART
0801	LC-0114 PART
0802	LC-0113
0803	LC-0114 PART
0804	LC-0114 PART
0901	LC-0115 PART
0902	LC-0115 PART
0911	LC-0116 PART
0912	LC-0116 PART
	LC-0127 PART
0921	LC-0122
	LC-0108 PART
0931	LC-0123
0941	LC-0126
0951	LC-0116 PART
	LC-0127 PART
0961	LC-0125
0971	LC-0124

Table B. **Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970**

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
LORAIN COUNTY, Ohio	
EL-0051. . .	0704 PART
EL-0052. . .	0705
EL-0053. . .	0709 PART
EL-0054. . .	0708
EL-0055. . .	0710
EL-0056. . .	0714 PART
EL-0057. . .	0711 PART
EL-0058. . .	0712 PART
EL-0059. . .	0707
EL-0060. . .	0706
EL-0061. . .	0701
	0702 PART
	0703 PART
LC-0101. . .	0101
	0102
LC-0102. . .	0103
	0104
LC-0103. . .	0131
	0132
LC-0104. . .	0211
	0212
LC-0105. . .	0281
LC-0106. . .	0238
	0239
	0240
	0237 PART
	0241 PART
	0702 PART
LC-0107. . .	0226 PART
	0227 PART
	0234 PART
	0241 PART
	0242 PART
LC-0108. . .	0301 PART
	0503 PART
	0921 PART
LC-0109. . .	0502 PART
	0503 PART
	0504 PART
LC-0110. . .	0501
	0226 PART
	0227 PART
	0241 PART
	0242 PART
	0502 PART
	0503 PART
	0504 PART
	0571 PART
	0709 PART
LC-0111. . .	0241 PART
	0702 PART
	0703 PART
	0704 PART
	0709 PART
	0712 PART
LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO—Continued	
LC-0112. . .	0301 PART
LC-0113. . .	0802
LC-0114. . .	0801
	0803
	0804
LC-0115. . .	0901
	0902
LC-0116. . .	0911
	0912 PART
	0951 PART
LC-0117. . .	0713
	0711 PART
	0714 PART
LC-0118. . .	0715
	0771
LC-0121. . .	0571 PART
	0601 PART
LC-0122. . .	0921 PART
LC-0123. . .	0931
LC-0124. . .	0971
LC-0125. . .	0961
LC-0126. . .	0941
LC-0127. . .	0912 PART
	0951 PART
LR-0001. . .	0226 PART
	0227 PART
LR-0002. . .	0225
LR-0003. . .	0224 PART
LR-0004. . .	0223
	0224 PART
LR-0005. . .	0221
	0222
LR-0006. . .	0230
LR-0007. . .	0229
	0233
LR-0008. . .	0228
	0234 PART
LR-0009. . .	0235
	0234 PART
	0241 PART
	0242 PART
LR-0010. . .	0232
LR-0011. . .	0231
LR-0012. . .	0236
LR-0013. . .	0237 PART
OB-0119. . .	0603
	0601 PART
OB-0120. . .	0602

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	Population		Housing units	
	As shown in table P-1	Corrected	As shown in table H-1	Corrected
Summit County:				
Tracts:				
5327.02.....	1,089	4,283	297	1,216
5327.03.....	2,162	4,364	554	1,151
5327.04.....	12,152	6,756	3,012	1,496

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain County				Elyria								
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709
RACE													
All persons	**256 843**	**53 427**	**78 185**	**125 231**	**9 099**	**305**	**1 245**	**5 832**	**5 113**	**6 018**	**4 000**	**1 821**	**3 311**
White	239 252	47 494	70 211	121 547	9 042	305	1 243	4 402	4 199	5 967	3 960	1 451	2 127
Negro	16 388	5 716	7 366	3 306	17	–	1	1 418	900	38	32	365	1 168
Percent Negro	6.4	10.7	9.4	2.6	0.2	–	0.1	24.3	17.6	0.6	0.8	20.0	35.3
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**126 068**	**25 684**	**38 232**	**62 152**	**4 520**	**152**	**591**	**2 885**	**2 501**	**2 877**	**1 879**	**934**	**1 653**
Under 5 years	12 851	2 831	4 004	6 016	505	13	26	334	295	251	223	89	256
3 and 4 years	5 328	1 131	1 659	2 538	218	5	13	137	116	119	82	27	88
5 to 9 years	14 597	2 946	4 268	7 383	682	14	36	344	288	288	187	76	203
5 years	2 793	627	800	1 366	158	4	4	74	56	55	39	12	49
6 years	2 947	577	919	1 451	131	2	8	70	52	51	35	22	41
10 to 14 years	14 979	2 866	4 252	7 861	560	14	50	369	292	313	185	54	198
14 years	2 892	535	838	1 519	115	1	7	74	60	56	37	13	35
15 to 19 years	12 495	2 320	3 612	6 563	377	20	63	264	242	266	172	69	134
15 years	2 792	521	840	1 431	106	4	15	55	52	52	38	13	23
16 years	2 586	508	760	1 318	83	3	10	54	58	67	37	15	30
17 years	2 540	480	783	1 277	75	4	17	67	43	59	29	8	26
18 years	2 496	456	646	1 394	68	2	15	48	49	54	43	17	27
19 years	2 081	355	583	1 143	45	7	6	40	40	34	25	16	28
20 to 24 years	8 900	1 914	2 811	4 175	233	9	33	240	186	198	168	131	145
20 years	1 844	352	522	970	33	–	4	48	35	46	26	27	30
21 years	1 579	281	447	851	32	–	4	33	27	28	26	25	26
25 to 34 years	15 622	3 522	4 474	7 626	772	13	45	411	302	377	264	112	234
35 to 44 years	14 866	2 889	4 311	7 666	617	17	61	311	271	310	199	97	157
45 to 54 years	14 591	2 872	4 674	7 045	485	27	107	306	253	383	183	109	145
55 to 59 years	5 603	1 155	1 861	2 587	135	10	60	116	112	171	102	55	65
60 to 64 years	4 017	771	1 414	1 832	66	6	31	67	90	115	59	39	34
65 to 74 years	4 799	1 010	1 631	2 158	62	5	53	78	109	143	86	60	45
75 years and over	2 748	588	920	1 240	26	4	26	45	61	62	51	43	37
Female, all ages	**130 775**	**27 743**	**39 953**	**63 079**	**4 579**	**153**	**654**	**2 947**	**2 612**	**3 141**	**2 121**	**887**	**1 658**
Under 5 years	12 267	2 743	3 841	5 683	525	9	37	317	285	254	231	70	232
3 and 4 years	5 161	1 135	1 570	2 456	225	3	12	129	110	93	104	25	97
5 to 9 years	14 312	2 936	4 282	7 094	623	11	44	345	255	288	214	66	198
5 years	2 724	563	836	1 325	101	–	14	68	45	61	47	16	36
6 years	2 846	580	843	1 423	139	4	8	78	49	51	36	7	46
10 to 14 years	14 542	2 823	4 232	7 487	539	20	55	336	302	292	213	67	147
14 years	2 804	523	850	1 431	82	4	16	68	64	57	40	10	21
15 to 19 years	12 521	2 442	3 655	6 424	361	22	42	258	246	265	161	81	167
15 years	2 676	502	788	1 386	91	4	7	55	47	54	35	10	38
16 years	2 528	492	745	1 291	74	5	6	47	45	63	36	16	33
17 years	2 578	522	770	1 286	94	4	10	43	60	47	28	18	27
18 years	2 517	508	697	1 312	69	4	15	58	52	59	32	13	33
19 years	2 222	418	655	1 149	33	5	4	55	42	42	30	24	36
20 to 24 years	10 637	2 531	3 357	4 749	369	11	38	292	230	271	203	102	196
20 years	2 287	507	656	1 124	59	2	9	42	51	45	41	29	41
21 years	2 214	504	748	962	57	–	7	59	43	57	44	17	47
25 to 34 years	16 522	3 605	4 670	8 247	797	15	50	423	322	362	292	90	208
35 to 44 years	14 949	2 922	4 431	7 596	596	19	69	319	255	350	198	78	174
45 to 54 years	14 521	2 956	4 607	6 958	439	26	120	297	273	437	215	80	125
55 to 59 years	5 508	1 187	1 870	2 451	137	5	60	115	97	163	102	36	71
60 to 64 years	4 359	904	1 516	1 939	59	4	52	75	92	145	91	31	28
65 to 74 years	6 082	1 453	2 062	2 567	81	6	57	109	157	192	134	84	60
75 years and over	4 555	1 241	1 430	1 884	53	5	30	61	98	122	67	102	52
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**256 843**	**53 427**	**78 185**	**125 231**	**9 099**	**305**	**1 245**	**5 832**	**5 113**	**6 018**	**4 000**	**1 821**	**3 311**
In households	252 125	52 705	77 355	122 065	9 099	305	1 245	5 816	5 098	5 987	3 985	1 652	3 311
Head of household	73 087	16 093	23 037	33 957	2 405	88	450	1 640	1 508	1 959	1 265	715	986
Head of family	62 845	13 358	19 274	30 213	2 269	77	377	1 447	1 251	1 597	1 043	363	791
Primary individual	10 242	2 735	3 763	3 744	136	11	73	193	257	362	222	352	195
Wife of head	56 441	11 798	16 789	27 854	2 150	76	345	1 264	1 056	1 461	903	284	629
Other relative of head	119 988	24 166	36 605	59 217	4 472	140	440	2 833	2 454	2 522	1 749	619	1 659
Not related to head	2 609	648	924	1 037	72	1	10	79	80	45	68	34	37
In group quarters	4 718	722	830	3 166	–	–	–	16	15	31	15	169	–
Persons per household	3.45	3.28	3.36	3.59	3.78	3.47	2.77	3.55	3.38	3.06	3.15	2.31	3.36
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	**62 845**	**13 358**	**19 274**	**30 213**	**2 269**	**77**	**377**	**1 447**	**1 251**	**1 597**	**1 043**	**363**	**791**
With own children under 18 years	38 433	8 071	11 269	19 093	1 646	46	147	917	739	869	618	177	515
Number of children	94 588	19 118	28 098	47 372	3 869	97	295	2 224	1 867	1 957	1 367	440	1 325
Husband-wife families	**56 441**	**11 798**	**16 789**	**27 854**	**2 150**	**76**	**345**	**1 264**	**1 056**	**1 461**	**903**	**284**	**629**
With own children under 18 years	35 145	7 170	10 005	17 970	1 569	45	134	797	626	806	533	138	406
Number of children	86 675	16 910	24 945	44 820	3 687	96	274	1 927	1 565	1 825	1 181	331	1 029
Percent of total under 18 years	87.3	83.8	84.4	90.5	93.2	91.4	87.5	81.4	77.4	90.0	81.1	65.9	72.9
Families with other male head	**1 428**	**317**	**548**	**563**	**26**	**1**	**6**	**38**	**45**	**22**	**29**	**25**	**41**
With own children under 18 years	493	123	179	191	17	1	1	14	13	8	14	9	16
Number of children	1 121	280	427	414	39	1	2	37	26	13	18	28	36
Families with female head	**4 976**	**1 243**	**1 937**	**1 796**	**93**	**–**	**26**	**145**	**150**	**114**	**111**	**54**	**121**
With own children under 18 years	2 795	778	1 085	932	60	–	12	106	100	55	71	30	93
Number of children	6 792	1 928	2 726	2 138	143	–	19	260	276	119	168	81	260
Percent of total under 18 years	6.8	9.6	9.2	4.3	3.6	–	6.1	11.0	13.6	5.9	11.5	16.1	18.4
Persons under 18 years	99 248	20 170	29 565	49 513	3 957	105	313	2 366	2 022	2 028	1 456	502	1 411
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**86 533**	**17 576**	**26 546**	**42 411**	**2 888**	**112**	**486**	**1 912**	**1 686**	**2 081**	**1 321**	**728**	**1 031**
Single	23 254	4 254	7 126	11 874	642	26	105	512	441	490	296	214	269
Married	58 991	12 328	17 847	28 816	2 190	80	356	1 316	1 117	1 490	940	372	680
Separated	759	211	316	232	13	–	1	25	24	15	10	34	29
Widowed	2 175	462	762	951	24	2	15	37	63	58	32	50	34
Divorced	2 113	532	811	770	32	4	10	47	65	43	53	92	48
Female, 14 years old and over	**92 458**	**19 764**	**28 448**	**44 246**	**2 974**	**117**	**534**	**2 017**	**1 834**	**2 364**	**1 503**	**694**	**1 102**
Single	20 733	4 155	6 193	10 385	568	31	80	406	399	514	252	166	220
Married	59 435	12 560	17 839	29 036	2 214	77	364	1 351	1 151	1 501	971	332	710
Separated	1 182	373	450	359	18	–	6	47	52	19	33	23	53
Widowed	9 223	2 246	3 225	3 752	135	5	75	176	197	266	194	139	116
Divorced	3 067	803	1 191	1 073	57	4	15	84	87	83	86	57	56

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Elyria—Con.				Lorain									
	Tract 0710	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0714	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0222.99	Tract 0223	Tract 0223.99	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228
RACE														
All persons	**3 167**	**5 604**	**3 891**	**4 021**	**2 549**	**3 890**	**53**	**1 427**	**32**	**6 406**	**2 017**	**6 392**	**119**	**6 054**
White	3 142	5 516	3 771	2 369	2 547	3 843	53	906	26	6 197	2 013	6 251	119	4 400
Negro	20	9	112	1 636	–	45	–	495	5	164	–	96	–	1 625
Percent Negro	0.6	0.2	2.9	40.7	–	1.2	–	34.7	15.6	2.6	–	1.5	–	26.8
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**1 319**	**2 608**	**1 879**	**1 886**	**1 239**	**1 863**	**53**	**640**	**32**	**2 991**	**936**	**3 194**	**63**	**2 896**
Under 5 years	146	220	265	208	95	189	–	56	–	304	70	340	3	328
3 and 4 years	57	84	105	80	44	71	–	23	–	130	22	116	1	145
5 to 9 years	113	266	245	204	110	177	–	52	–	296	67	342	6	403
5 years	25	49	57	45	22	34	–	8	–	46	15	63	1	72
6 years	22	53	47	43	12	36	–	10	–	51	18	99	1	86
10 to 14 years	114	306	195	216	114	175	–	52	–	275	85	294	13	353
14 years	29	45	30	33	22	22	–	11	–	58	19	57	2	66
15 to 19 years	106	270	135	202	138	183	2	45	3	300	105	272	9	296
15 years	16	64	34	49	32	33	–	7	–	65	25	70	3	53
16 years	26	60	25	40	27	37	–	11	–	64	25	52	2	73
17 years	16	68	30	38	32	38	–	5	–	59	26	70	–	72
18 years	22	45	23	43	22	41	1	13	1	69	15	31	2	50
19 years	26	33	23	32	25	34	1	9	2	43	14	49	2	48
20 to 24 years	153	138	128	152	63	160	3	42	6	269	42	258	8	182
20 years	27	29	17	30	20	28	–	4	2	54	4	31	1	39
21 years	19	25	17	19	10	34	–	7	–	40	11	34	–	27
25 to 34 years	192	292	294	214	135	223	6	80	4	351	86	465	6	321
35 to 44 years	115	320	223	191	131	188	18	61	8	289	97	335	5	322
45 to 54 years	119	314	220	221	202	207	10	82	5	316	147	432	8	302
55 to 59 years	50	126	69	84	96	103	3	40	5	142	45	170	2	140
60 to 64 years	54	123	39	48	54	88	10	28	1	140	60	102	2	103
65 to 74 years	77	160	46	86	80	111	1	61	–	197	88	119	1	99
75 years and over	80	73	20	60	21	59	–	41	–	112	44	65	–	47
Female, all ages	**1 848**	**2 996**	**2 012**	**2 135**	**1 310**	**2 027**	**–**	**787**	**–**	**3 415**	**1 081**	**3 198**	**56**	**3 158**
Under 5 years	155	207	235	186	94	192	–	50	–	302	60	334	6	321
3 and 4 years	59	100	107	71	43	79	–	20	–	104	26	153	2	143
5 to 9 years	118	301	253	220	116	215	–	56	–	264	93	263	4	412
5 years	19	53	62	41	23	46	–	8	–	55	12	51	1	83
6 years	23	61	42	36	28	47	–	14	–	55	22	54	–	77
10 to 14 years	122	285	227	218	103	186	–	63	–	324	103	267	7	315
14 years	22	55	35	49	23	46	–	14	–	65	22	49	1	51
15 to 19 years	160	300	164	215	117	171	–	54	–	307	79	249	5	257
15 years	25	62	35	39	22	30	–	12	–	58	22	56	2	62
16 years	29	63	30	45	28	40	–	9	–	50	17	46	–	55
17 years	38	57	41	55	26	43	–	12	–	67	19	55	2	54
18 years	36	62	38	37	17	34	–	14	–	61	16	41	1	49
19 years	32	56	20	39	24	24	–	7	–	71	5	51	–	37
20 to 24 years	235	226	160	198	81	176	–	49	–	311	51	302	9	263
20 years	53	75	22	38	11	32	–	11	–	62	15	62	–	46
21 years	52	45	24	52	15	44	–	12	–	64	8	60	4	56
25 to 34 years	173	316	332	225	149	199	–	68	–	336	100	441	6	431
35 to 44 years	129	316	219	200	122	196	–	66	–	323	105	352	8	364
45 to 54 years	148	356	212	228	236	252	–	72	–	318	142	428	5	347
55 to 59 years	64	168	66	103	100	115	–	36	–	177	82	152	3	135
60 to 64 years	65	138	48	76	81	92	–	35	–	169	75	135	–	115
65 to 74 years	146	231	54	142	70	136	–	142	–	327	124	129	1	121
75 years and over	333	152	42	124	41	97	–	96	–	257	67	146	2	77
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**3 167**	**5 604**	**3 891**	**4 021**	**2 549**	**3 890**	**53**	**1 427**	**32**	**6 406**	**2 017**	**6 392**	**119**	**6 054**
In households	2 884	5 498	3 891	3 934	2 548	3 846	–	1 409	–	6 380	2 017	6 258	108	6 054
Head of household	1 063	1 744	1 082	1 188	840	1 250	–	629	–	2 217	678	2 007	29	1 749
Head of family	730	1 463	991	959	715	1 000	–	283	–	1 582	567	1 668	28	1 566
Primary individual	333	281	91	229	125	250	–	346	–	635	111	339	1	183
Wife of head	621	1 341	899	769	659	875	–	208	–	1 366	513	1 546	27	1 245
Other relative of head	1 132	2 361	1 882	1 903	1 041	1 662	–	510	–	2 697	821	2 651	52	3 020
Not related to head	68	52	28	74	8	59	–	62	–	100	5	54	–	40
In group quarters	283	106	–	87	1	44	53	18	32	26	–	134	11	–
Persons per household	2.71	3.15	3.60	3.31	3.03	3.08	–	2.24	–	2.88	2.97	3.12	3.72	3.46
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**730**	**1 463**	**991**	**959**	**715**	**1 000**	**–**	**283**	**–**	**1 582**	**567**	**1 668**	**28**	**1 566**
With own children under 18 years	372	783	681	561	344	517	–	123	–	818	262	938	20	971
Number of children	841	1 897	1 563	1 376	772	1 274	–	351	–	1 998	594	2 118	44	2 426
Husband-wife families	**621**	**1 341**	**899**	**769**	**659**	**875**	**–**	**208**	**–**	**1 366**	**513**	**1 546**	**27**	**1 245**
With own children under 18 years	317	724	623	452	325	462	–	88	–	728	248	877	20	747
Number of children	725	1 756	1 423	1 091	732	1 154	–	240	–	1 784	567	1 988	44	1 848
Percent of total under 18 years	79.0	89.6	88.1	71.9	91.6	85.2	–	62.3	–	83.8	92.6	90.8	91.7	73.9
Families with other male head	**19**	**17**	**19**	**29**	**13**	**22**	**–**	**16**	**–**	**45**	**14**	**30**	**–**	**42**
With own children under 18 years	6	8	7	9	5	3	–	7	–	9	3	13	–	20
Number of children	11	32	15	22	12	4	–	26	–	17	4	17	–	49
Families with female head	**90**	**105**	**73**	**161**	**43**	**103**	**–**	**59**	**–**	**171**	**40**	**92**	**1**	**279**
With own children under 18 years	49	51	51	100	14	52	–	28	–	81	11	48	–	204
Number of children	105	109	125	263	28	116	–	85	–	197	23	113	–	529
Percent of total under 18 years	11.4	5.6	7.7	17.3	3.5	8.6	–	22.1	–	9.3	3.8	5.2	–	21.2
Persons under 18 years	918	1 959	1 615	1 518	799	1 355	–	385	–	2 128	612	2 189	48	2 501
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**975**	**1 861**	**1 204**	**1 291**	**942**	**1 344**	**53**	**491**	**32**	**2 174**	**733**	**2 275**	**43**	**1 878**
Single	233	424	250	352	227	339	16	147	16	580	181	513	15	501
Married	664	1 375	915	833	676	918	29	264	12	1 432	518	1 607	28	1 302
Separated	14	13	8	25	4	14	3	30	–	19	2	23	–	16
Widowed	36	42	21	48	23	36	1	25	1	74	20	63	–	45
Divorced	42	20	18	58	16	51	7	55	3	88	14	92	–	30
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 475**	**2 258**	**1 332**	**1 560**	**1 020**	**1 480**	**–**	**632**	**–**	**2 590**	**847**	**2 383**	**40**	**2 161**
Single	375	536	243	365	215	281	–	132	–	569	166	417	8	453
Married	685	1 388	942	874	682	928	–	243	–	1 448	528	1 609	28	1 348
Separated	30	11	25	56	6	28	–	18	–	37	5	18	–	61
Widowed	333	268	105	237	109	198	–	200	–	449	128	287	2	210
Divorced	82	66	42	84	14	73	–	57	–	124	25	70	2	150

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.													
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0230.99	Tract 0231	Tract 0231.99	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
RACE														
All persons	4 242	7 174	16	5 981	188	5 548	3 875	3 023	2 876	4 018	8 059	862	10	1 392
White	3 430	6 717	15	5 046	174	3 805	3 350	3 008	2 868	3 944	7 955	172	8	1 390
Negro	728	441	1	818	14	1 651	508	12	4	17	56	679	2	2
Percent Negro	17.2	6.1	6.3	13.7	7.4	29.8	13.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.7	78.8	20.0	0.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	1 994	3 563	16	2 990	188	2 654	1 928	1 519	1 405	2 012	3 979	425	5	684
Under 5 years	231	398	–	300	1	289	235	140	75	179	503	74	1	66
3 and 4 years	93	160	–	141	–	118	102	59	29	90	222	25	–	24
5 to 9 years	195	454	–	378	–	296	226	193	111	183	558	51	–	55
5 years	33	95	–	61	–	58	50	42	15	40	105	10	–	6
6 years	45	93	–	78	–	63	46	41	22	41	129	8	–	12
10 to 14 years	183	510	–	353	–	327	229	205	142	186	528	57	–	83
14 years	43	94	–	70	–	69	40	44	33	46	95	11	–	19
15 to 19 years	189	359	–	322	16	226	155	125	162	180	362	58	1	43
15 years	41	99	–	94	–	64	27	22	32	44	86	16	–	9
16 years	34	85	–	62	–	40	32	27	39	45	69	14	–	13
17 years	42	77	–	59	1	51	40	29	34	35	79	14	–	6
18 years	35	48	–	47	7	32	35	27	37	32	77	8	–	8
19 years	37	50	–	60	8	39	21	20	20	24	51	6	1	7
20 to 24 years	182	223	1	191	22	216	177	104	71	126	272	31	–	68
20 years	29	42	–	41	4	43	32	19	18	30	56	5	–	7
21 years	26	45	–	31	8	42	29	15	15	12	36	9	–	8
25 to 34 years	224	439	2	302	28	266	247	150	95	165	558	45	1	90
35 to 44 years	203	443	3	313	46	275	199	214	138	212	548	30	–	95
45 to 54 years	197	446	8	360	36	296	179	251	253	302	410	39	–	86
55 to 59 years	110	126	2	150	22	134	88	47	111	141	102	14	1	44
60 to 64 years	94	78	–	97	17	107	72	40	80	124	68	9	–	21
65 to 74 years	106	60	–	128	–	139	88	35	98	120	44	16	–	28
75 years and over	80	27	–	96	–	83	33	15	69	94	26	1	1	5
Female, all ages	2 248	3 611	–	2 991	–	2 894	1 947	1 504	1 471	2 006	4 080	437	5	708
Under 5 years	257	377	–	330	–	303	191	106	65	137	474	51	–	70
3 and 4 years	88	178	–	126	–	116	71	49	29	57	207	17	–	24
5 to 9 years	208	477	–	357	–	324	221	166	100	168	570	80	–	60
5 years	46	91	–	63	–	61	49	33	22	30	110	11	–	11
6 years	40	92	–	66	–	59	48	34	9	32	114	12	–	13
10 to 14 years	227	456	–	418	–	289	178	187	134	204	532	61	–	76
14 years	40	83	–	85	–	66	39	46	32	46	98	10	–	16
15 to 19 years	204	348	–	322	–	323	168	163	139	186	391	46	2	56
15 years	39	79	–	64	–	60	33	38	40	41	98	8	–	11
16 years	32	85	–	67	–	68	33	45	30	33	73	8	1	10
17 years	37	68	–	76	–	57	32	31	34	34	80	12	–	15
18 years	45	61	–	68	–	63	43	33	17	38	71	10	–	8
19 years	51	55	–	47	–	75	27	16	18	40	69	8	1	12
20 to 24 years	201	291	–	214	–	250	209	116	72	162	375	30	–	76
20 years	46	58	–	55	–	32	39	29	22	36	67	4	–	16
21 years	48	67	–	45	–	73	52	20	13	42	73	8	–	22
25 to 34 years	243	488	–	286	–	268	254	165	112	184	610	48	–	88
35 to 44 years	201	488	–	321	–	289	176	233	156	210	543	44	–	94
45 to 54 years	248	409	–	282	–	313	204	225	282	284	360	35	1	83
55 to 59 years	121	109	–	109	–	141	93	56	128	143	85	13	1	42
60 to 64 years	104	63	–	94	–	133	80	31	91	110	55	14	–	25
65 to 74 years	149	66	–	136	–	162	108	37	109	139	54	12	–	27
75 years and over	85	39	–	122	–	99	65	19	83	79	31	3	1	11
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 242	7 174	16	5 981	188	5 548	3 875	3 023	2 876	4 018	8 059	862	10	1 392
In households	4 234	7 166	–	5 840	–	5 531	3 870	3 023	2 784	3 988	8 053	862	10	1 392
Head of household	1 303	1 824	–	1 538	–	1 627	1 140	831	883	1 240	2 010	192	5	445
Head of family	1 023	1 727	–	1 231	–	1 308	966	775	778	1 032	1 934	168	3	386
Primary individual	280	97	–	307	–	319	174	56	105	208	76	24	2	59
Wife of head	802	1 588	–	1 002	–	1 045	825	730	720	871	1 780	120	3	360
Other relative of head	2 046	3 718	–	3 169	–	2 760	1 840	1 457	1 168	1 812	4 210	536	1	581
Not related to head	83	36	–	131	–	99	65	5	13	65	53	14	1	6
In group quarters	8	8	16	141	188	17	5	–	92	30	6	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.25	3.93	–	3.80	–	3.40	3.39	3.64	3.15	3.22	4.01	4.49	2.00	3.13
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 023	1 727	–	1 231	–	1 308	966	775	778	1 032	1 934	168	3	386
With own children under 18 years	565	1 209	–	779	–	706	544	503	378	496	1 428	118	1	209
Number of children	1 397	3 006	–	2 385	–	2 001	1 369	1 175	822	1 195	3 543	415	1	464
Husband-wife families	802	1 588	–	1 002	–	1 045	825	730	720	871	1 780	120	3	360
With own children under 18 years	462	1 118	–	659	–	577	476	483	358	446	1 325	83	1	199
Number of children	1 135	2 790	–	2 015	–	1 634	1 210	1 133	790	1 105	3 311	298	1	446
Percent of total under 18 years	74.4	88.2	–	78.8	–	75.4	81.9	95.3	94.5	85.7	90.7	66.8	...	94.1
Families with other male head	59	39	–	67	–	53	25	8	13	47	33	11	–	6
With own children under 18 years	18	21	–	23	–	11	11	1	4	6	15	6	–	2
Number of children	44	52	–	76	–	34	30	5	4	9	35	6	–	2
Families with female head	162	100	–	162	–	210	116	37	45	114	121	37	–	20
With own children under 18 years	85	70	–	97	–	118	57	19	16	44	88	29	–	8
Number of children	218	164	–	294	–	333	129	37	28	81	197	111	–	16
Percent of total under 18 years	14.3	5.2	–	11.5	–	15.4	8.7	3.1	3.3	6.3	5.4	24.9	–	3.4
Persons under 18 years	1 526	3 165	–	2 558	2	2 168	1 477	1 189	836	1 289	3 650	446	2	474
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 428	2 295	16	2 029	187	1 811	1 278	1 025	1 110	1 510	2 485	254	4	499
Single	411	601	6	715	66	542	335	262	302	442	584	100	–	102
Married	888	1 634	8	1 142	98	1 134	865	742	749	941	1 833	135	4	374
Separated	22	10	–	51	6	38	18	4	3	16	17	6	1	9
Widowed	79	34	–	87	2	72	35	10	41	68	24	10	–	9
Divorced	50	26	2	85	21	63	43	11	18	59	44	9	–	14
Female, 14 years old and over	1 596	2 384	–	1 971	–	2 044	1 396	1 091	1 204	1 543	2 602	255	5	518
Single	375	522	–	543	–	511	290	267	269	351	544	64	1	97
Married	895	1 666	–	1 116	–	1 163	871	749	750	932	1 845	146	3	368
Separated	39	31	–	53	–	71	18	5	5	17	19	13	–	2
Widowed	233	119	–	228	–	253	160	59	164	208	126	24	–	39
Divorced	93	77	–	84	–	117	75	16	21	52	87	21	1	14

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.		Balance of Lorain County											
	Tract 0242	Tract 0702	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0238	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
RACE														
All persons	**1 956**	**26**	**3 034**	**2 889**	**5 511**	**827**	**2 670**	**4 544**	**3 261**	**5 473**	**1 397**	**1 988**	**2 013**	**1 296**
White	1 948	26	3 027	2 885	5 500	824	2 666	4 532	3 232	5 451	1 385	1 667	1 944	1 253
Negro	3	–	–	2	1	2	–	1	2	6	10	312	60	41
Percent Negro	0.2	–	–	0.1	–	0.2	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.7	15.7	3.0	3.2
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**952**	**11**	**1 507**	**1 467**	**2 688**	**407**	**1 321**	**2 230**	**1 637**	**2 657**	**670**	**985**	**992**	**632**
Under 5 years	127	–	157	127	259	43	120	216	202	309	54	89	86	65
3 and 4 years	44	–	67	57	115	18	62	85	94	124	30	30	35	18
5 to 9 years	113	2	169	158	381	35	174	304	234	360	67	107	66	49
5 years	23	1	26	32	79	6	39	49	48	71	13	18	9	10
6 years	28	–	47	31	77	10	31	57	50	53	12	17	13	9
10 to 14 years	88	–	199	229	393	58	177	302	249	350	92	148	95	78
14 years	17	–	38	54	68	9	35	57	49	46	19	28	20	17
15 to 19 years	61	–	150	153	301	43	128	218	133	222	82	111	98	52
15 years	18	–	35	40	78	10	34	51	33	53	20	39	15	14
16 years	9	–	43	29	73	12	33	58	36	45	16	22	19	13
17 years	14	–	28	35	67	9	29	45	22	42	21	19	20	7
18 years	8	–	22	36	60	10	21	36	24	51	15	8	24	9
19 years	12	–	22	13	23	2	11	28	18	31	10	23	20	9
20 to 24 years	92	2	89	71	99	23	55	97	83	157	35	62	146	35
20 years	13	–	19	11	18	1	14	20	17	17	4	13	36	4
21 years	8	–	17	14	22	3	5	18	12	25	6	10	24	12
25 to 34 years	185	–	176	176	315	39	156	246	228	406	65	99	123	89
35 to 44 years	135	3	171	183	419	50	167	310	228	330	76	114	90	73
45 to 54 years	97	3	166	202	330	53	171	265	171	262	106	116	133	94
55 to 59 years	23	–	68	64	79	25	49	100	45	95	34	53	54	33
60 to 64 years	19	–	57	34	45	14	36	45	33	69	26	32	31	31
65 to 74 years	11	1	73	47	45	17	49	63	19	74	20	39	51	28
75 years and over	1	–	32	23	22	7	39	64	12	23	13	15	19	5
Female, all ages	**1 004**	**15**	**1 527**	**1 422**	**2 823**	**420**	**1 349**	**2 314**	**1 624**	**2 816**	**727**	**1 003**	**1 021**	**664**
Under 5 years	121	–	119	127	268	39	109	199	168	335	52	102	87	47
3 and 4 years	38	–	43	50	128	14	46	93	78	153	23	46	33	19
5 to 9 years	127	1	149	147	370	41	152	268	217	395	88	143	64	60
5 years	30	–	29	22	67	10	24	40	38	66	16	30	14	15
6 years	27	–	32	26	57	7	34	64	38	66	24	25	12	10
10 to 14 years	100	2	184	155	390	48	147	302	231	328	89	126	88	71
14 years	18	–	33	28	73	8	35	61	44	62	17	24	17	14
15 to 19 years	67	1	143	131	308	33	129	228	147	253	85	101	108	60
15 years	13	–	36	25	71	6	34	61	39	59	22	28	16	9
16 years	15	–	26	31	73	10	26	54	32	44	19	22	26	14
17 years	16	–	44	30	67	7	29	50	34	64	17	21	16	12
18 years	7	–	17	25	53	8	27	36	23	39	13	19	17	15
19 years	16	1	20	20	44	2	13	27	19	47	14	11	33	10
20 to 24 years	116	3	89	81	133	26	76	133	117	204	44	73	165	62
20 years	12	1	20	23	36	3	23	26	23	33	8	18	40	9
21 years	22	–	13	16	18	5	17	24	28	43	8	17	41	9
25 to 34 years	193	1	203	198	369	49	171	280	241	433	70	108	119	91
35 to 44 years	138	2	170	184	433	50	172	301	222	308	95	118	103	90
45 to 54 years	78	3	189	205	321	65	165	260	148	284	101	116	143	95
55 to 59 years	29	–	81	63	70	18	52	71	52	87	39	35	28	35
60 to 64 years	13	1	63	50	51	19	42	66	25	68	22	31	37	18
65 to 74 years	12	1	82	49	78	24	59	95	34	83	23	34	49	26
75 years and over	10	–	55	32	32	8	75	111	22	38	19	16	30	9
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**1 956**	**26**	**3 034**	**2 889**	**5 511**	**827**	**2 670**	**4 544**	**3 261**	**5 473**	**1 397**	**1 988**	**2 013**	**1 296**
In households	1 956	26	3 034	2 889	5 503	827	2 610	4 435	3 254	5 473	1 397	1 985	2 013	1 296
Head of household	590	10	870	819	1 367	243	710	1 136	833	1 453	383	514	683	400
Head of family	525	9	771	741	1 290	215	654	1 051	744	1 318	339	446	564	355
Primary individual	65	1	99	78	77	28	56	85	89	135	44	68	119	45
Wife of head	495	9	700	678	1 222	191	592	965	681	1 211	300	387	510	330
Other relative of head	846	7	1 448	1 375	2 887	388	1 294	2 304	1 710	2 773	707	1 060	785	561
Not related to head	25	–	16	17	27	5	14	30	30	36	7	24	35	5
In group quarters	–	–	–	–	8	–	60	109	7	–	–	3	–	–
Persons per household	3.32	2.60	3.49	3.53	4.03	3.40	3.68	3.90	3.91	3.77	3.65	3.86	2.95	3.24
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**525**	**9**	**771**	**741**	**1 290**	**215**	**654**	**1 051**	**744**	**1 318**	**339**	**446**	**564**	**355**
With own children under 18 years	338	2	451	454	956	126	411	706	545	899	216	276	282	182
Number of children	743	5	1 159	1 101	2 449	311	1 020	1 825	1 449	2 289	530	813	573	410
Husband-wife families	**495**	**9**	**700**	**678**	**1 222**	**191**	**592**	**965**	**681**	**1 211**	**300**	**387**	**510**	**330**
With own children under 18 years	321	2	422	424	915	111	386	668	506	829	199	249	264	173
Number of children	715	5	1 099	1 039	2 364	273	964	1 742	1 365	2 133	490	742	548	394
Percent of total under 18 years	94.0	100.0	92.4	91.7	94.9	85.8	90.6	91.2	91.2	89.5	88.0	85.7	91.6	89.7
Families with other male head	**5**	–	**8**	**13**	**16**	**6**	**20**	**24**	**13**	**16**	**8**	**13**	**14**	**5**
With own children under 18 years	1	–	2	3	7	2	3	6	8	9	2	6	2	–
Number of children	1	–	3	8	11	2	3	14	11	19	6	13	2	–
Families with female head	**25**	–	**63**	**50**	**52**	**18**	**42**	**62**	**50**	**91**	**31**	**46**	**40**	**20**
With own children under 18 years	16	–	27	27	34	13	22	32	31	61	15	21	16	9
Number of children	27	–	57	54	74	36	53	69	73	137	34	58	23	16
Percent of total under 18 years	3.5	–	4.8	4.8	3.0	11.3	5.0	3.6	4.9	5.7	6.1	6.7	3.8	3.6
Persons under 18 years	761	5	1 189	1 133	2 490	318	1 064	1 910	1 497	2 384	557	866	598	439
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**641**	**9**	**1 020**	**1 007**	**1 723**	**280**	**885**	**1 465**	**1 001**	**1 684**	**476**	**669**	**765**	**457**
Single	123	–	272	282	455	73	226	399	271	380	144	200	199	94
Married	505	9	717	687	1 238	201	615	998	695	1 248	309	419	516	339
Separated	4	–	4	3	1	2	1	8	3	11	–	11	2	4
Widowed	3	–	14	26	16	2	29	43	17	25	12	29	22	7
Divorced	10	–	17	12	14	4	15	25	18	31	11	21	28	17
Female, 14 years old and over	**674**	**12**	**1 108**	**1 021**	**1 868**	**300**	**976**	**1 606**	**1 052**	**1 820**	**515**	**656**	**799**	**500**
Single	116	2	242	214	472	61	230	392	245	367	132	157	203	113
Married	512	9	715	705	1 254	203	616	1 002	708	1 265	319	424	526	339
Separated	4	–	2	12	12	4	4	5	11	20	5	14	4	4
Widowed	28	1	125	76	106	24	109	179	66	135	50	49	51	34
Divorced	18	–	26	26	36	12	21	33	33	53	14	26	19	14

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
RACE														
All persons	**1 730**	**4 461**	**1 332**	**3 788**	**4 519**	**3 642**	**6 326**	**3 335**	**4 632**	**794**	**2 038**	**2 228**	**217**	**462**
White	1 690	4 459	1 324	3 780	4 517	3 637	6 068	1 851	4 047	523	1 949	2 218	158	462
Negro	40	–	4	–	–	3	224	1 437	527	263	78	7	59	–
Percent Negro	2.3	–	0.3	–	–	0.1	3.5	43.1	11.4	33.1	3.8	0.3	27.2	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**864**	**2 250**	**672**	**1 882**	**2 227**	**1 781**	**3 097**	**1 537**	**2 394**	**358**	**996**	**1 108**	**104**	**235**
Under 5 years	68	260	63	160	235	153	273	140	105	15	84	127	12	20
3 and 4 years	24	103	28	73	79	77	119	46	48	6	32	46	4	9
5 to 9 years	102	281	86	249	270	181	324	165	110	30	91	146	12	36
5 years	17	62	17	54	58	39	51	27	24	9	18	24	2	5
6 years	17	50	19	50	58	38	61	32	23	6	11	39	3	8
10 to 14 years	131	245	85	226	275	207	353	202	130	32	131	120	15	26
14 years	29	46	19	41	60	37	52	35	26	14	31	21	4	6
15 to 19 years	81	218	66	210	174	161	315	142	730	28	102	104	10	25
15 years	17	37	13	56	37	31	83	34	33	5	23	23	3	5
16 years	23	55	11	50	37	34	61	24	19	3	20	31	2	5
17 years	16	50	10	40	37	43	72	29	55	9	23	19	–	2
18 years	20	45	19	34	37	27	60	33	264	8	20	17	2	7
19 years	5	31	13	30	26	26	39	22	359	3	16	14	3	6
20 to 24 years	47	151	44	93	135	97	190	170	638	79	84	55	6	12
20 years	9	24	14	23	24	15	34	28	303	20	13	9	2	2
21 years	7	28	1	17	21	16	39	52	205	28	12	5	2	3
25 to 34 years	78	359	63	219	315	199	341	151	157	40	87	173	11	27
35 to 44 years	110	247	85	263	277	185	432	166	146	34	114	139	19	20
45 to 54 years	121	223	94	263	256	254	352	154	157	22	136	122	8	36
55 to 59 years	45	115	27	81	117	93	139	63	60	14	66	41	4	15
60 to 64 years	26	56	20	50	68	87	109	50	53	11	38	37	4	7
65 to 74 years	38	69	23	40	75	107	172	73	63	35	41	27	2	3
75 years and over	17	26	16	28	30	57	97	61	45	18	22	17	1	8
Female, all ages	**866**	**2 211**	**660**	**1 906**	**2 292**	**1 861**	**3 229**	**1 798**	**2 238**	**436**	**1 042**	**1 120**	**113**	**227**
Under 5 years	63	244	43	161	237	174	268	137	95	18	87	100	4	17
3 and 4 years	30	82	17	78	94	59	112	54	27	10	40	49	1	6
5 to 9 years	104	260	70	219	265	159	325	172	95	29	93	128	15	26
5 years	16	42	14	41	53	22	54	34	15	2	19	27	4	5
6 years	18	70	7	41	54	39	82	29	18	6	20	20	2	4
10 to 14 years	122	254	90	243	252	193	406	168	118	35	113	147	15	32
14 years	25	36	13	42	40	31	87	27	28	4	21	29	5	7
15 to 19 years	88	211	66	159	206	181	293	175	606	76	117	91	15	24
15 years	22	42	18	33	47	40	72	35	24	8	23	24	4	13
16 years	18	44	9	38	48	38	68	26	22	10	23	19	3	2
17 years	15	39	14	38	46	39	66	29	40	11	28	22	4	3
18 years	22	50	12	30	27	34	55	34	248	10	20	19	2	3
19 years	11	36	13	20	38	30	32	51	272	37	23	7	2	3
20 to 24 years	51	179	36	119	167	120	232	208	468	56	82	86	8	14
20 years	16	32	6	22	35	18	47	49	205	22	16	12	2	3
21 years	8	27	7	22	29	26	33	64	146	16	19	19	–	2
25 to 34 years	85	355	85	240	341	188	396	172	166	33	101	178	16	32
35 to 44 years	121	225	78	263	279	209	389	181	149	35	125	139	10	21
45 to 54 years	116	215	90	275	246	222	378	168	170	30	131	119	17	40
55 to 59 years	39	89	28	65	102	112	116	79	74	20	65	56	2	8
60 to 64 years	26	78	21	45	78	96	122	71	58	14	38	25	3	4
65 to 74 years	31	61	28	74	81	120	174	123	133	55	58	33	4	4
75 years and over	20	40	25	43	38	87	130	144	106	35	32	18	4	5
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**1 730**	**4 461**	**1 332**	**3 788**	**4 519**	**3 642**	**6 326**	**3 335**	**4 632**	**794**	**2 038**	**2 228**	**217**	**462**
In households	1 730	4 461	1 332	3 781	4 519	3 562	6 185	3 091	2 581	688	2 032	2 228	217	462
Head of household	461	1 262	368	1 059	1 285	1 071	1 780	1 001	931	273	605	610	61	118
Head of family	418	1 126	334	967	1 178	932	1 586	728	667	147	522	568	51	111
Primary individual	43	136	34	92	107	139	194	273	264	126	83	42	10	7
Wife of head	381	1 033	304	902	1 106	869	1 471	595	598	129	476	536	43	107
Other relative of head	862	2 140	643	1 806	2 112	1 605	2 895	1 399	978	242	941	1 074	112	233
Not related to head	26	26	17	14	16	17	39	96	74	44	10	8	1	4
In group quarters	–	–	–	7	–	80	141	244	2 051	106	6	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.75	3.53	3.62	3.57	3.52	3.33	3.47	3.09	2.77	2.52	3.36	3.65	3.56	3.92
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**418**	**1 126**	**334**	**967**	**1 178**	**932**	**1 586**	**728**	**667**	**147**	**522**	**568**	**51**	**111**
With own children under 18 years	251	729	207	611	744	510	950	418	348	71	293	371	31	64
Number of children	666	1 741	491	1 477	1 721	1 250	2 269	1 033	772	191	701	865	83	180
Husband-wife families	**381**	**1 033**	**304**	**902**	**1 106**	**869**	**1 471**	**595**	**598**	**129**	**476**	**536**	**43**	**107**
With own children under 18 years	236	678	198	576	717	489	899	347	318	61	275	355	29	63
Number of children	630	1 618	472	1 402	1 665	1 195	2 167	868	700	159	663	832	75	175
Percent of total under 18 years	89.9	89.3	92.2	92.7	93.2	92.5	91.4	74.8	82.7	77.6	89.7	91.8	84.3	93.6
Families with other male head	**13**	**29**	**8**	**12**	**18**	**17**	**34**	**24**	**6**	**4**	**12**	**8**	**1**	**2**
With own children under 18 years	4	13	3	5	4	6	11	10	2	2	4	2	–	–
Number of children	8	22	3	8	7	20	23	24	4	5	7	2	–	–
Families with female head	**24**	**64**	**22**	**53**	**54**	**46**	**81**	**109**	**63**	**14**	**34**	**24**	**7**	**2**
With own children under 18 years	11	38	6	30	23	15	40	61	28	8	14	14	2	1
Number of children	28	101	16	67	49	35	79	141	68	27	31	31	8	5
Percent of total under 18 years	4.0	5.6	3.1	4.4	2.7	2.7	3.3	12.1	8.0	13.2	4.2	3.4	9.0	2.7
Persons under 18 years	701	1 811	512	1 513	1 786	1 292	2 371	1 161	846	205	739	906	89	187
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**592**	**1 510**	**457**	**1 288**	**1 507**	**1 277**	**2 199**	**1 065**	**2 075**	**295**	**721**	**736**	**69**	**159**
Single	170	364	117	331	317	307	532	349	1 404	129	195	165	19	45
Married	387	1 073	321	919	1 133	899	1 541	632	618	132	496	552	45	110
Separated	1	8	4	6	7	7	14	16	11	1	5	2	–	1
Widowed	22	31	8	16	30	36	85	55	37	18	13	11	2	1
Divorced	13	42	11	22	27	35	41	29	16	16	17	8	3	3
Female, 14 years old and over	**602**	**1 489**	**470**	**1 325**	**1 578**	**1 366**	**2 317**	**1 348**	**1 958**	**358**	**770**	**774**	**84**	**159**
Single	148	266	97	259	287	275	482	391	1 137	123	184	153	25	40
Married	391	1 083	319	919	1 144	904	1 544	666	622	146	487	556	45	110
Separated	1	16	5	4	11	6	21	41	11	11	2	4	1	–
Widowed	52	92	44	115	106	157	238	230	154	66	79	52	9	8
Divorced	11	48	10	32	41	30	53	61	45	23	20	13	5	1

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0711	Tract 0713	Tract 0715	Tract 0771	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0911	Tract 0912	Tract 0921	Tract 0931
RACE														
All persons	**578**	**2 084**	**2 024**	**2 728**	**4 461**	**3 982**	**1 818**	**2 891**	**2 779**	**2 959**	**2 771**	**3 617**	**1 998**	**2 517**
White	577	2 081	1 978	2 719	4 427	3 977	1 817	2 890	2 767	2 945	2 766	3 546	1 995	2 508
Negro	–	–	40	1	7	1	–	–	1	–	–	69	–	7
Percent Negro	–	–	2.0	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.9	–	0.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**291**	**1 034**	**1 017**	**1 386**	**2 238**	**1 983**	**901**	**1 441**	**1 376**	**1 515**	**1 380**	**1 899**	**1 023**	**1 276**
Under 5 years	25	63	105	93	333	198	119	191	142	149	138	211	88	108
3 and 4 years	10	25	47	43	145	82	50	80	66	82	52	96	39	41
5 to 9 years	46	111	96	177	345	230	109	234	200	224	161	253	111	149
5 years	8	16	26	29	64	35	20	45	35	43	22	42	13	31
6 years	8	21	19	36	67	43	21	48	47	38	34	39	18	31
10 to 14 years	30	129	112	174	272	276	90	163	176	229	187	295	163	169
14 years	6	23	26	29	48	60	19	35	30	49	36	58	34	29
15 to 19 years	33	112	108	143	173	219	67	110	125	134	163	181	122	141
15 years	5	25	33	31	39	47	19	24	30	30	48	58	22	31
16 years	8	22	22	30	42	44	9	23	34	28	39	33	36	38
17 years	6	20	23	39	43	45	13	27	19	30	25	34	29	28
18 years	9	27	15	28	29	51	16	20	29	27	31	29	17	32
19 years	5	18	15	15	20	32	10	16	13	19	20	27	18	12
20 to 24 years	10	50	77	64	107	114	64	69	70	79	84	129	49	66
20 years	3	13	12	18	15	20	16	11	13	19	17	23	6	17
21 years	–	10	15	11	22	25	9	10	11	11	13	19	8	11
25 to 34 years	29	97	128	155	436	228	165	245	173	175	140	259	103	164
35 to 44 years	52	120	112	187	251	270	118	175	183	206	188	263	117	141
45 to 54 years	38	157	124	180	174	239	88	130	133	156	155	183	122	152
55 to 59 years	8	63	54	74	51	74	26	44	61	63	51	48	49	55
60 to 64 years	5	49	43	64	37	54	20	34	43	37	44	31	30	46
65 to 74 years	10	60	40	43	44	47	25	26	50	45	42	25	39	48
75 years and over	5	23	18	32	15	34	10	20	20	18	27	21	30	37
Female, all ages	**287**	**1 050**	**1 007**	**1 342**	**2 223**	**1 999**	**917**	**1 450**	**1 403**	**1 444**	**1 391**	**1 718**	**975**	**1 241**
Under 5 years	24	65	93	92	282	169	92	188	143	124	125	183	72	81
3 and 4 years	14	29	36	44	130	81	43	93	57	48	57	80	37	34
5 to 9 years	33	104	96	141	327	224	121	214	175	181	171	239	117	163
5 years	13	13	14	24	68	47	23	51	47	29	32	60	19	34
6 years	4	21	23	28	72	41	37	36	32	33	39	38	26	28
10 to 14 years	42	101	126	165	290	248	92	159	188	190	169	261	120	164
14 years	5	31	26	29	47	51	14	33	33	36	36	51	18	35
15 to 19 years	25	94	84	139	159	219	75	118	126	146	171	163	100	118
15 years	6	20	18	33	47	61	17	24	29	44	38	44	27	32
16 years	3	28	13	33	37	51	18	29	24	33	32	38	16	31
17 years	6	15	21	35	29	46	13	28	31	28	40	24	25	23
18 years	7	18	18	24	27	38	12	24	25	25	29	38	21	17
19 years	3	13	14	14	19	23	15	13	17	16	32	19	11	15
20 to 24 years	14	60	94	70	165	150	66	96	91	91	77	111	68	76
20 years	–	14	20	18	24	38	14	14	17	19	18	26	21	19
21 years	3	11	20	14	25	24	13	13	16	12	19	22	11	21
25 to 34 years	35	105	122	168	449	244	175	287	199	212	177	255	110	161
35 to 44 years	52	137	112	182	235	281	108	145	167	189	187	248	127	143
45 to 54 years	33	163	135	178	154	220	84	110	138	159	155	136	125	140
55 to 59 years	9	64	50	70	52	60	34	33	63	44	41	40	37	62
60 to 64 years	5	68	31	50	44	62	15	42	35	43	40	31	19	42
65 to 74 years	8	53	38	48	38	71	33	38	53	43	56	28	48	49
75 years and over	7	36	26	39	28	51	22	20	25	22	22	23	32	42
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**578**	**2 084**	**2 024**	**2 728**	**4 461**	**3 982**	**1 818**	**2 891**	**2 779**	**2 959**	**2 771**	**3 617**	**1 998**	**2 517**
In households	578	2 079	1 990	2 728	4 450	3 974	1 802	2 891	2 779	2 959	2 771	3 489	1 998	2 515
Head of household	148	635	588	769	1 099	1 063	525	742	710	756	714	822	533	682
Head of family	142	572	526	715	1 048	963	467	676	663	709	662	781	489	604
Primary individual	6	63	62	54	51	100	58	66	47	47	52	41	44	78
Wife of head	136	529	489	674	981	899	436	640	609	662	614	741	444	564
Other relative of head	293	894	895	1 262	2 330	1 976	818	1 491	1 439	1 522	1 422	1 904	1 007	1 253
Not related to head	1	21	18	23	40	36	23	18	21	19	21	22	14	16
In group quarters	–	5	34	–	11	8	16	–	–	–	–	128	–	2
Persons per household	3.91	3.27	3.38	3.55	4.05	3.74	3.43	3.90	3.91	3.91	3.88	4.24	3.75	3.69
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**142**	**572**	**526**	**715**	**1 048**	**963**	**467**	**676**	**663**	**709**	**662**	**781**	**489**	**604**
With own children under 18 years	92	286	299	422	797	636	299	504	435	476	437	570	322	366
Number of children	231	682	693	1 006	1 993	1 592	683	1 257	1 153	1 241	1 098	1 568	798	968
Husband-wife families	**136**	**529**	**489**	**674**	**981**	**899**	**436**	**640**	**609**	**662**	**614**	**741**	**444**	**564**
With own children under 18 years	90	270	285	403	750	609	289	479	417	453	408	541	303	355
Number of children	226	643	658	957	1 862	1 527	668	1 202	1 108	1 187	1 035	1 471	762	941
Percent of total under 18 years	96.6	91.5	86.8	91.8	89.3	93.2	93.8	92.2	93.0	92.0	88.2	87.9	92.3	92.5
Families with other male head	**2**	**11**	**12**	**11**	**11**	**14**	**4**	**13**	**23**	**11**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**11**
With own children under 18 years	–	2	3	2	8	4	1	8	5	2	5	6	4	1
Number of children	–	6	9	10	23	14	2	18	14	6	12	25	4	1
Families with female head	**4**	**32**	**25**	**30**	**56**	**50**	**27**	**23**	**31**	**36**	**38**	**28**	**31**	**29**
With own children under 18 years	2	14	11	17	39	23	9	17	13	21	24	23	15	10
Number of children	5	33	26	39	108	51	13	37	31	48	51	72	32	26
Percent of total under 18 years	2.1	4.7	3.4	3.7	5.2	3.1	1.8	2.8	2.6	3.7	4.3	4.3	3.9	2.6
Persons under 18 years	234	703	758	1 043	2 086	1 639	712	1 304	1 191	1 290	1 173	1 673	826	1 017
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**196**	**754**	**730**	**971**	**1 336**	**1 339**	**602**	**888**	**888**	**962**	**930**	**1 198**	**695**	**879**
Single	54	185	188	251	292	375	129	199	217	252	257	351	211	259
Married	138	545	514	695	1 009	919	452	658	634	685	639	806	458	590
Separated	–	1	8	8	5	7	6	8	4	5	4	7	3	3
Widowed	4	17	13	16	15	21	6	16	24	12	21	12	15	21
Divorced	–	7	15	9	20	24	15	15	13	13	13	29	11	9
Female, 14 years old and over	**193**	**811**	**718**	**973**	**1 371**	**1 409**	**626**	**922**	**930**	**985**	**962**	**1 086**	**684**	**868**
Single	39	167	131	199	245	354	106	194	208	218	239	233	148	185
Married	139	548	517	691	1 024	931	451	655	639	681	644	782	462	592
Separated	–	3	8	4	11	15	3	5	7	1	8	10	5	3
Widowed	12	77	51	68	66	95	49	58	63	66	63	52	60	76
Divorced	3	19	19	15	36	29	20	15	20	20	16	19	14	15

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								Adjacent tracts in Erie County	
	Tract 0941	Tract 0951	Tract 0961	Tract 0971	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709	Tract 0711	Tract 0401	Tract 0402
RACE														
All persons	**3 411**	**3 036**	**5 251**	**1 919**	**2 850**	**2 023**	**2 688**	**2 369**	**3 473**	**6 049**	**3 773**	**6 182**	**5 791**	**2 075**
White	3 406	3 029	5 155	1 915	1 839	1 952	2 643	2 280	3 461	4 560	2 589	6 093	5 783	2 070
Negro	5	4	91	1	991	62	43	78	8	1 477	1 168	9	2	–
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.1	34.8	3.1	1.6	3.3	0.2	24.4	31.0	0.1	–	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**1 728**	**1 489**	**2 521**	**956**	**1 410**	**997**	**1 316**	**1 159**	**1 699**	**2 989**	**1 888**	**2 899**	**2 858**	**1 021**
Under 5 years	135	155	249	72	163	87	131	97	153	346	276	245	276	109
3 and 4 years	59	63	91	38	55	35	42	37	59	141	97	94	124	52
5 to 9 years	227	157	255	111	158	66	104	107	182	356	239	312	417	130
5 years	33	24	54	19	28	9	16	23	28	76	54	57	101	33
6 years	42	37	57	23	25	13	21	13	47	73	49	61	82	29
10 to 14 years	261	165	293	129	205	95	161	145	170	384	224	336	333	139
14 years	48	39	62	27	39	20	36	32	28	78	41	51	67	14
15 to 19 years	192	156	232	95	169	99	95	122	167	274	159	303	228	87
15 years	45	38	57	27	55	15	23	27	38	58	28	69	49	13
16 years	37	43	38	18	36	19	26	23	41	56	35	68	60	21
17 years	41	29	61	16	33	20	13	27	36	67	28	74	49	27
18 years	31	25	46	23	16	24	17	22	32	50	34	54	43	17
19 years	38	21	30	11	29	21	16	23	20	43	34	38	27	9
20 to 24 years	84	90	166	50	93	146	103	95	88	246	157	148	154	55
20 years	14	24	30	5	18	36	11	13	13	50	32	32	28	10
21 years	18	12	29	13	19	24	20	12	9	35	29	25	23	6
25 to 34 years	178	188	316	109	144	124	179	100	218	422	261	321	443	143
35 to 44 years	226	195	291	123	144	90	168	134	200	330	177	372	348	135
45 to 54 years	207	159	278	103	155	133	180	166	229	314	181	352	330	95
55 to 59 years	66	69	106	46	67	55	77	76	101	120	80	134	97	33
60 to 64 years	51	46	88	41	41	31	52	44	68	71	41	128	91	35
65 to 74 years	65	69	138	49	55	51	56	47	80	80	48	170	93	39
75 years and over	36	40	109	28	16	20	10	26	43	46	45	78	48	21
Female, all ages	**1 683**	**1 547**	**2 730**	**963**	**1 440**	**1 026**	**1 372**	**1 210**	**1 774**	**3 060**	**1 885**	**3 283**	**2 933**	**1 054**
Under 5 years	128	142	286	94	153	87	117	96	137	321	249	231	285	109
3 and 4 years	67	59	122	40	63	33	43	43	61	130	103	114	122	46
5 to 9 years	183	172	266	113	223	64	120	105	172	360	224	334	359	138
5 years	24	39	52	17	41	14	26	19	41	72	41	66	56	25
6 years	48	29	59	24	37	12	23	24	28	80	50	65	64	21
10 to 14 years	225	183	277	140	187	88	147	135	202	351	179	327	339	121
14 years	38	38	64	35	34	17	30	25	45	73	28	60	72	19
15 to 19 years	191	157	220	85	147	110	116	140	133	273	191	325	223	99
15 years	46	31	44	14	36	16	20	27	31	59	51	68	61	30
16 years	44	40	52	24	30	27	24	28	25	50	35	66	46	21
17 years	49	28	40	20	33	16	27	32	32	47	30	63	57	16
18 years	31	36	46	18	29	17	23	24	34	60	36	69	35	19
19 years	21	22	38	9	19	34	22	29	11	57	39	59	24	13
20 to 24 years	100	100	239	52	103	165	138	96	124	300	210	240	215	84
20 years	30	22	52	11	22	40	25	19	21	44	44	75	40	15
21 years	17	18	36	10	25	41	31	19	26	59	49	48	32	20
25 to 34 years	208	202	301	117	156	119	179	117	228	439	240	351	450	161
35 to 44 years	229	180	294	110	162	103	184	146	208	329	195	368	331	112
45 to 54 years	199	151	272	97	151	144	178	160	239	314	165	389	305	85
55 to 59 years	54	68	133	51	48	29	77	70	116	117	79	177	116	37
60 to 64 years	47	56	105	33	45	37	43	43	77	78	32	143	70	37
65 to 74 years	71	72	163	42	46	49	53	65	90	113	64	239	141	40
75 years and over	48	64	174	29	19	31	20	37	48	65	57	159	99	31
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**3 411**	**3 036**	**5 251**	**1 919**	**2 850**	**2 023**	**2 688**	**2 369**	**3 473**	**6 049**	**3 773**	**6 182**	**5 791**	**2 075**
In households	3 411	3 030	5 117	1 919	2 847	2 023	2 688	2 363	3 473	6 033	3 773	6 076	5 738	2 075
Head of household	899	858	1 591	527	706	688	845	703	1 060	1 701	1 104	1 892	1 640	555
Head of family	820	754	1 330	469	614	567	741	608	945	1 498	902	1 605	1 445	496
Primary individual	79	104	261	58	92	121	104	95	115	203	202	287	195	59
Wife of head	773	699	1 201	446	507	513	690	561	881	1 307	736	1 477	1 349	472
Other relative of head	1 719	1 445	2 286	927	1 596	786	1 142	1 088	1 514	2 945	1 892	2 654	2 686	1 027
Not related to head	20	28	39	19	38	36	11	11	18	80	41	53	63	21
In group quarters	–	6	134	–	3	–	–	6	–	16	–	106	53	–
Persons per household	3.79	3.53	3.22	3.64	4.03	2.94	3.18	3.36	3.28	3.55	3.42	3.21	3.50	3.74
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**820**	**754**	**1 330**	**469**	**614**	**567**	**741**	**608**	**945**	**1 498**	**902**	**1 605**	**1 445**	**496**
With own children under 18 years	524	463	794	269	394	283	391	341	518	948	579	875	943	329
Number of children	1 364	1 118	1 830	728	1 228	574	874	803	1 160	2 307	1 505	2 128	2 217	834
Husband-wife families	**773**	**699**	**1 201**	**446**	**507**	**513**	**690**	**561**	**881**	**1 307**	**736**	**1 477**	**1 349**	**472**
With own children under 18 years	503	442	727	259	332	265	372	322	489	826	469	814	899	318
Number of children	1 322	1 070	1 702	705	1 040	549	840	764	1 106	2 002	1 204	1 982	2 115	814
Percent of total under 18 years	93.0	90.4	88.7	90.6	79.3	91.5	92.0	90.0	90.7	81.5	75.3	90.4	90.7	93.1
Families with other male head	**8**	**13**	**26**	**13**	**24**	**14**	**11**	**13**	**14**	**39**	**43**	**19**	**31**	**2**
With own children under 18 years	4	4	10	6	12	2	2	5	3	14	16	8	11	–
Number of children	9	9	14	13	19	2	2	8	4	37	36	32	22	–
Families with female head	**39**	**42**	**103**	**10**	**83**	**40**	**40**	**34**	**50**	**152**	**123**	**109**	**65**	**22**
With own children under 18 years	17	17	57	4	50	16	17	14	26	108	94	53	33	11
Number of children	33	39	114	10	169	23	32	31	50	268	265	114	80	20
Percent of total under 18 years	2.3	3.3	5.9	1.3	12.9	3.8	3.5	3.7	4.1	10.9	16.6	5.2	3.4	2.3
Persons under 18 years	1 421	1 183	1 918	778	1 312	600	913	849	1 219	2 455	1 598	2 193	2 331	874
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 153**	**1 051**	**1 786**	**671**	**923**	**769**	**956**	**842**	**1 222**	**1 981**	**1 190**	**2 057**	**1 899**	**657**
Single	322	287	424	182	300	199	196	221	270	531	314	478	429	146
Married	792	731	1 248	463	554	520	713	585	908	1 361	790	1 513	1 393	484
Separated	6	11	10	3	17	3	13	5	3	25	30	13	10	3
Widowed	27	19	66	19	39	22	16	15	26	39	35	46	33	14
Divorced	12	14	48	7	30	28	31	21	18	50	51	20	44	13
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 185**	**1 088**	**1 965**	**651**	**911**	**804**	**1 018**	**899**	**1 308**	**2 101**	**1 261**	**2 451**	**2 022**	**705**
Single	279	237	365	143	221	204	210	217	233	431	260	575	379	149
Married	799	732	1 276	461	570	529	707	573	920	1 396	820	1 527	1 411	489
Separated	7	10	26	2	27	4	6	2	10	48	53	11	21	5
Widowed	86	104	261	39	73	51	73	85	127	185	124	280	191	52
Divorced	21	15	63	8	47	20	28	24	28	89	57	69	41	15

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain County				Elyria								
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**256 843**	**53 653**	**78 539**	**124 651**	**9 155**	**297**	**1 382**	**5 713**	**5 113**	**6 018**	**4 000**	**1 967**	**3 330**
Native of native parentage	213 070	46 499	60 252	106 319	7 988	222	1 130	5 102	4 482	4 953	3 502	1 748	3 002
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	34 479	5 866	13 460	15 153	962	66	220	508	499	919	406	194	211
Foreign born	9 294	1 288	4 827	3 179	205	9	32	103	132	146	92	25	117
Foreign stock	**43 773**	**7 154**	**18 287**	**18 332**	**1 167**	**75**	**252**	**611**	**631**	**1 065**	**498**	**219**	**328**
United Kingdom	3 913	965	967	1 981	122	8	32	77	133	185	41	23	9
Ireland (Eire)	808	142	310	356	16	7	14	–	38	16	–	7	–
Sweden	200	28	46	126	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	4 966	1 084	1 210	2 672	144	–	55	47	95	170	125	24	49
Poland	4 910	772	2 463	1 675	88	–	42	71	40	88	42	23	14
Czechoslovakia	3 703	421	1 919	1 363	92	17	10	24	57	68	50	13	25
Austria	2 260	303	793	1 164	57	–	7	30	11	57	12	17	–
Hungary	5 287	989	2 157	2 141	167	33	16	91	127	114	76	–	169
U.S.S.R.	1 347	231	724	392	48	–	33	10	21	65	–	–	–
Italy	3 824	451	2 127	1 246	135	5	11	41	21	58	32	17	–
Canada	2 066	559	535	972	120	–	17	77	29	84	13	29	–
Mexico	1 215	49	1 022	144	44	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	86	–	49	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	237	17	84	136	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	8 951	1 143	3 881	3 927	134	5	15	138	59	160	107	66	62
Persons of Spanish language[1]	10 391	395	8 926	1 070	127	–	–	82	–	54	28	10	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8 212	151	7 462	599	43	–	–	42	–	24	9	10	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6 293	58	5 944	291	7	–	6	–	7	7	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**80 624**	**15 822**	**23 010**	**41 792**	**3 061**	**46**	**276**	**2 028**	**1 514**	**1 669**	**1 048**	**417**	**985**
Nursery school	1 262	340	317	605	59	–	8	72	50	14	24	20	12
Public	435	113	139	183	16	–	–	38	29	–	–	–	6
Kindergarten	5 555	1 230	1 631	2 694	308	5	–	190	101	73	83	34	109
Public	5 367	1 201	1 499	2 667	303	5	–	190	101	73	67	34	109
Elementary	47 557	9 386	13 835	24 336	1 944	11	159	1 172	924	968	601	282	617
Public	40 690	8 048	11 210	21 432	1 648	11	131	1 041	824	656	544	269	612
High school	19 682	3 723	5 995	9 964	619	30	90	477	401	436	257	50	202
Public	18 149	3 163	5 575	9 411	480	25	90	414	370	318	207	33	187
College	6 568	1 143	1 232	4 193	131	–	19	117	38	178	83	31	45
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	93.3	95.7	93.8	92.1	95.3	...	99.9	99.5	94.1	96.3	96.1	54.8	99.9
18 and 19 years	59.1	47.5	49.6	68.2	40.7	...	53.8	49.3	53.3	62.6	31.1	11.4	31.5
20 and 21 years	27.3	22.7	16.7	36.3	10.6	–	30.0	21.1	4.4	39.4	28.1	7.3	–
22 to 24 years	9.1	9.1	8.1	9.9	9.6	–	12.1	9.9	4.9	12.0	7.5	14.2	3.6
25 to 34 years	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.8	–	–	2.7	1.1	3.2	3.6	5.2	6.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.0	15.3	16.5	10.1	8.4	13.6	4.4	14.6	18.8	7.0	14.4	41.2	26.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**128 879**	**27 156**	**39 914**	**61 809**	**4 372**	**143**	**872**	**2 633**	**2 480**	**3 339**	**2 057**	**1 039**	**1 438**
No school years completed	1 469	162	745	562	19	–	8	14	5	9	22	4	29
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 668	578	1 849	1 241	30	–	12	71	87	28	46	24	56
5 to 7 years	10 676	2 122	4 236	4 318	125	17	49	253	385	149	186	131	200
8 years	15 491	3 186	5 357	6 948	336	33	78	342	415	295	256	260	279
High school: 1 to 3 years	29 829	6 255	9 524	14 050	860	47	179	708	690	720	481	280	383
4 years	48 587	10 512	13 534	24 541	2 076	46	367	978	756	1 441	883	208	390
College: 1 to 3 years	9 999	2 356	2 543	5 100	507	–	91	192	96	322	122	52	78
4 years or more	9 160	1 985	2 126	5 049	419	–	88	75	46	375	61	80	23
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	11.4	12.2	12.4	10.4	12.3	11.7	10.5	12.3	12.0	10.1	10.2
Percent high school graduates	52.6	54.7	45.6	56.1	68.7	32.2	62.6	47.3	36.2	64.0	51.8	32.7	34.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**14 142**	**2 861**	**4 226**	**7 055**	**577**	**10**	**77**	**319**	**244**	**387**	**181**	**73**	**145**
Children ever born	47 085	9 244	14 135	23 706	1 829	36	162	1 039	873	1 093	573	320	656
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 329	3 231	3 345	3 360	3 170	...	2 104	3 257	3 578	2 824	3 166	4 384	4 524
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**231 608**	**48 129**	**70 495**	**112 984**	**8 140**	**271**	**1 285**	**5 165**	**4 549**	**5 498**	**3 532**	**1 802**	**2 844**
Same house as in 1970	130 810	25 039	41 995	63 776	4 018	155	546	2 844	2 647	3 681	1 888	763	739
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	34 124	11 675	15 462	6 987	1 799	70	345	1 426	1 084	1 046	855	622	939
In other part of this SMSA	23 877	3 168	3 134	17 575	565	36	163	139	318	240	153	119	297
Outside this SMSA	31 632	6 177	5 923	19 532	1 461	5	170	497	366	380	419	229	721
North and West	25 247	4 534	4 211	16 502	1 280	5	170	382	207	320	204	188	417
South	6 385	1 643	1 712	3 030	181	–	–	115	159	60	215	41	304
Abroad	1 813	323	846	644	38	–	7	38	34	27	42	7	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**92 515**	**20 269**	**27 368**	**44 878**	**3 369**	**133**	**572**	**2 149**	**1 847**	**2 590**	**1 553**	**761**	**1 198**
Private auto: Driver	70 846	15 209	20 922	34 715	2 925	104	478	1 648	1 243	2 096	1 148	393	787
Passenger	10 728	2 904	3 666	4 158	227	17	51	341	399	338	199	185	209
Bus or streetcar	718	91	206	421	57	–	–	9	–	5	6	9	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	224	–	183	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	5 755	1 347	1 734	2 674	35	–	18	76	124	90	146	136	113
Worked at home	2 211	172	213	1 826	27	5	6	5	14	37	26	18	8
Other	2 033	546	444	1 043	98	7	19	70	67	24	28	20	81
Inside SMSA	71 022	16 677	23 703	30 642	2 578	114	451	1 893	1 637	2 153	1 236	637	954
Lorain city	25 737	1 444	17 622	6 671	256	42	57	301	155	91	99	20	108
Elyria city	21 610	12 365	1 991	7 254	1 753	52	309	1 265	1 253	1 598	954	510	687
Remainder of Lorain County	23 675	2 868	4 090	16 717	569	20	85	327	229	464	183	107	159
Outside SMSA	16 687	2 637	2 080	11 970	680	19	107	165	153	333	171	77	100
Place of work not reported	4 806	955	1 585	2 266	111	–	14	91	57	104	146	47	144

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Elyria—Con.				Lorain									
	Tract 0710	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0714	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0222.99	Tract 0223	Tract 0223.99	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 167**	**5 626**	**3 865**	**4 020**	**2 550**	**3 890**	**60**	**1 182**	**35**	**6 651**	**1 820**	**6 589**	**139**	**6 052**
Native of native parentage	2 783	4 578	3 379	3 630	1 932	3 070	60	915	28	5 163	1 279	5 274	97	4 966
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	350	800	423	308	517	583	–	172	–	1 093	456	1 043	29	852
Foreign born	34	248	63	82	101	237	–	95	7	395	85	272	13	234
Foreign stock	**384**	**1 048**	**486**	**390**	**618**	**820**	**–**	**267**	**7**	**1 488**	**541**	**1 315**	**42**	**1 086**
United Kingdom	60	195	54	26	118	150	–	25	–	150	65	122	–	48
Ireland (Eire)	20	9	5	10	17	6	–	7	–	142	–	47	–	8
Sweden	9	–	15	4	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	8	–	11
Germany	63	172	70	70	35	66	–	43	–	198	49	108	–	44
Poland	33	74	121	136	43	72	–	24	–	129	61	141	7	191
Czechoslovakia	5	36	19	5	68	53	–	12	–	110	41	63	–	121
Austria	13	48	38	13	48	29	–	28	–	21	23	63	–	69
Hungary	37	101	36	22	70	158	–	29	–	43	114	201	13	142
U.S.S.R.	6	37	11	–	35	6	–	6	–	40	15	53	–	48
Italy	13	52	26	40	70	89	–	48	–	284	104	210	7	132
Canada	56	106	22	6	19	54	–	25	–	101	33	44	–	29
Mexico	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	43	–	46	–	7
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	17	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
All other and not reported	69	201	69	58	95	115	–	20	7	220	36	202	15	236
Persons of Spanish language[1]	8	11	75	–	47	164	–	109	–	191	55	97	–	574
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8	5	10	–	8	86	–	103	–	176	6	16	–	542
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	31	–	39	71	–	109	–	114	–	6	–	461
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**661**	**1 800**	**1 165**	**1 152**	**705**	**999**	**–**	**196**	**–**	**1 744**	**524**	**1 640**	**51**	**1 920**
Nursery school	27	25	10	19	17	36	–	18	–	16	11	24	–	31
Public	6	–	10	8	–	18	–	18	–	–	7	9	–	15
Kindergarten	29	103	84	111	69	50	–	22	–	107	34	154	–	134
Public	29	98	84	108	64	50	–	22	–	87	34	149	–	134
Elementary	361	985	712	650	329	626	–	87	–	1 066	252	953	27	1 175
Public	279	843	625	565	260	589	–	75	–	898	214	825	27	910
High school	158	414	305	284	215	246	–	63	–	402	176	401	24	475
Public	152	335	280	272	199	235	–	63	–	363	147	379	24	429
College	86	273	54	88	75	41	–	6	–	153	51	108	–	105
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	83.3	99.9	99.9	78.7	99.9	85.1	–	82.1	–	83.5	86.8	82.1	...	94.5
18 and 19 years	50.4	65.0	65.0	45.5	58.5	42.2	–	35.5	–	44.7	50.0	39.7	...	36.9
20 and 21 years	22.3	64.4	8.9	16.3	62.9	5.9	–	–	–	19.4	65.6	20.0	–	4.1
22 to 24 years	6.4	18.4	9.3	6.0	16.3	13.0	–	9.2	–	10.5	10.0	6.4	–	25.5
25 to 34 years	–	5.3	0.9	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	4.4	3.7	2.1	–	5.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	18.1	10.0	13.5	18.5	6.3	20.8	...	30.8	–	24.9	–	11.7	...	15.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 739**	**3 116**	**1 921**	**2 007**	**1 519**	**2 048**	**50**	**823**	**20**	**3 523**	**1 167**	**3 560**	**49**	**2 924**
No school years completed	4	–	8	40	–	29	–	5	–	85	–	27	–	35
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	35	30	136	24	50	–	60	–	114	5	67	–	137
5 to 7 years	145	96	160	226	62	176	5	136	5	351	41	224	7	298
8 years	166	243	170	313	76	354	–	217	–	569	111	408	19	367
High school: 1 to 3 years	373	468	541	525	299	536	26	171	4	725	175	762	8	669
4 years	584	1 354	842	587	654	681	14	175	11	1 175	513	1 402	15	1 120
College: 1 to 3 years	206	487	97	106	211	124	5	30	–	258	148	307	–	208
4 years or more	238	433	73	74	193	98	–	29	–	246	174	363	–	90
Median school years completed	12.3	12.5	12.1	10.6	12.5	11.3	11.3	9.0	...	11.7	12.5	12.2	8.9	11.8
Percent high school graduates	59.1	73.0	52.7	38.2	69.7	44.1	38.0	28.4	...	47.7	71.6	58.2	30.6	48.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**113**	**314**	**208**	**213**	**109**	**181**	**–**	**49**	**–**	**282**	**113**	**309**	**8**	**354**
Children ever born	323	977	566	797	330	531	–	256	–	980	373	846	22	1 118
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 858	3 111	2 721	3 742	3 028	2 934	–	5 224	–	3 475	3 301	2 738	...	3 158
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**2 866**	**5 200**	**3 324**	**3 653**	**2 361**	**3 504**	**60**	**1 089**	**35**	**6 021**	**1 719**	**5 870**	**131**	**5 405**
Same house as in 1970	1 201	3 025	1 740	1 792	1 567	1 903	28	494	21	3 096	1 390	2 847	104	3 254
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	700	1 151	838	800	109	885	–	360	–	1 561	305	1 599	–	953
In other part of this SMSA	253	226	240	419	174	155	–	51	–	195	6	406	27	425
Outside this SMSA	508	560	357	504	419	405	18	117	–	782	12	642	–	276
North and West	332	533	264	232	308	199	18	82	–	605	12	490	–	221
South	176	27	93	272	111	206	–	35	–	177	–	152	–	55
Abroad	–	73	26	31	7	54	–	20	8	67	6	80	–	71
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 163**	**1 985**	**1 472**	**1 477**	**1 075**	**1 477**	**60**	**376**	**35**	**2 189**	**651**	**2 501**	**35**	**1 914**
Private auto: Driver	821	1 446	1 093	1 027	836	1 047	60	213	22	1 629	568	2 069	35	1 468
Passenger	154	294	257	233	181	166	–	75	–	327	46	273	–	276
Bus or streetcar	–	5	–	–	7	6	–	8	–	23	15	6	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	162	181	112	154	19	228	–	44	13	109	22	78	–	61
Worked at home	6	–	5	15	11	10	–	21	–	27	–	31	–	21
Other	20	59	5	48	21	20	–	15	–	49	–	44	–	88
Inside SMSA	949	1 637	1 197	1 241	935	1 311	53	351	28	1 971	600	2 218	35	1 648
Lorain city	79	120	79	37	747	948	53	279	28	1 532	460	1 619	15	1 289
Elyria city	772	1 280	952	980	43	125	–	41	–	172	64	241	7	114
Remainder of Lorain County	98	237	166	224	145	238	–	31	–	267	76	358	13	245
Outside SMSA	202	252	259	119	116	81	–	9	7	138	40	206	–	137
Place of work not reported	12	96	16	117	24	85	7	16	–	80	11	77	–	129

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.													
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0230.99	Tract 0231	Tract 0231.99	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**4 242**	**7 154**	**14**	**5 981**	**181**	**5 697**	**3 867**	**3 023**	**3 014**	**4 018**	**8 274**	**902**	**–**	**1 327**
Native of native parentage	3 010	5 978	...	4 652	140	4 601	3 078	1 980	1 766	2 175	6 943	810	–	955
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	885	982	...	758	34	800	540	912	940	1 041	1 083	60	–	256
Foreign born	347	194	...	571	7	296	249	131	308	802	248	32	–	116
Foreign stock	**1 232**	**1 176**	...	**1 329**	**41**	**1 096**	**789**	**1 043**	**1 248**	**1 843**	**1 331**	**92**	**–**	**372**
United Kingdom	5	62	...	7	7	16	48	6	41	20	63	–	–	14
Ireland (Eire)	33	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	20	–	–	17
Sweden	–	–	...	7	–	–	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	–
Germany	60	106	...	19	–	73	58	26	80	96	63	–	–	33
Poland	528	70	...	26	7	189	169	193	183	113	156	–	–	30
Czechoslovakia	54	129	...	96	–	275	153	138	162	207	116	–	–	54
Austria	74	73	...	25	–	37	42	15	64	114	54	–	–	14
Hungary	78	143	...	144	–	113	62	152	162	251	192	–	–	62
U.S.S.R.	19	29	...	92	–	25	49	35	52	128	69	–	–	23
Italy	174	136	...	22	–	112	53	202	218	21	145	7	–	34
Canada	33	17	...	–	–	6	16	11	20	8	59	–	–	36
Mexico	73	115	...	314	–	73	5	16	6	113	76	71	–	–
Cuba	–	–	...	–	–	–	15	–	–	26	8	–	–	–
Other America	27	–	...	28	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	10
All other and not reported	74	296	...	549	27	177	119	243	254	741	303	14	–	45
Persons of Spanish language[1]	930	444	...	3 038	–	964	536	24	56	910	557	161	–	10
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	658	268	...	2 911	–	926	492	24	13	712	338	119	–	5
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	508	128	...	2 190	–	842	451	24	–	645	286	60	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 205**	**2 360**	...	**1 918**	**–**	**1 635**	**1 090**	**1 067**	**877**	**1 112**	**2 811**	**352**	**–**	**301**
Nursery school	–	9	...	13	–	20	21	16	12	7	25	27	–	–
Public	–	9	...	13	–	9	16	–	4	–	12	9	–	–
Kindergarten	89	192	...	89	–	134	50	61	53	93	209	19	–	39
Public	84	185	...	89	–	131	50	55	53	74	154	19	–	39
Elementary	665	1 456	...	1 224	–	960	745	644	394	628	1 883	213	–	200
Public	581	1 198	...	1 117	–	763	621	442	203	561	1 376	213	–	96
High school	383	604	...	528	–	478	255	276	292	332	602	85	–	54
Public	350	574	...	499	–	445	250	248	265	319	569	85	–	40
College	68	99	...	64	–	43	19	70	126	52	92	8	–	8
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	91.5	99.9	...	90.4	–	93.5	93.8	99.9	93.4	99.9	99.9	65.1	–	81.6
18 and 19 years	50.3	64.5	...	53.5	–	44.3	29.5	72.3	74.6	54.4	45.5	28.9	–	...
20 and 21 years	27.6	9.0	...	9.9	–	9.4	4.5	28.6	64.4	–	7.3	45.5	–	–
22 to 24 years	2.5	4.6	...	2.5	–	2.2	5.1	12.2	17.1	12.4	3.4	–	–	7.9
25 to 34 years	2.9	1.6	...	3.2	–	1.0	–	1.5	5.9	2.2	4.8	2.3	–	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	26.1	11.5	...	31.0	23.7	27.3	13.7	3.2	1.1	14.9	12.5	21.8	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 173**	**3 311**	...	**2 784**	**139**	**2 754**	**1 898**	**1 531**	**1 783**	**2 305**	**3 438**	**382**	**–**	**780**
No school years completed	74	33	...	130	–	76	40	15	27	126	11	21	–	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	161	59	...	373	–	283	87	15	47	222	83	29	–	33
5 to 7 years	386	227	...	658	15	351	213	101	140	412	240	83	–	66
8 years	332	393	...	366	29	468	235	114	264	396	400	48	–	127
High school: 1 to 3 years	586	1 062	...	589	56	764	570	283	362	519	976	101	–	143
4 years	510	1 292	...	523	34	587	638	761	671	505	1 457	70	–	250
College: 1 to 3 years	64	168	...	110	5	132	79	141	138	69	186	12	–	49
4 years or more	60	77	...	35	–	93	36	101	134	56	85	18	–	106
Median school years completed	9.7	11.7	...	8.6	10.4	9.8	11.0	12.3	12.1	9.0	12.0	9.3	–	12.1
Percent high school graduates	29.2	46.4	...	24.0	28.1	29.5	39.7	65.5	52.9	27.3	50.3	26.2	–	51.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**229**	**460**	...	**292**	**–**	**300**	**175**	**238**	**135**	**210**	**513**	**36**	**–**	**72**
Children ever born	870	1 550	...	1 178	–	1 220	630	643	421	801	1 561	185	–	182
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 799	3 370	...	4 034	–	4 067	3 600	2 702	3 119	3 814	3 043	5 139	–	2 528
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 757**	**6 356**	...	**5 323**	**181**	**4 980**	**3 496**	**2 780**	**2 835**	**3 704**	**7 263**	**777**	**–**	**1 212**
Same house as in 1970	2 157	4 199	...	3 248	34	3 257	2 090	1 652	2 166	2 476	4 473	572	–	648
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	870	1 274	...	1 216	–	890	865	799	397	726	1 536	151	–	244
In other part of this SMSA	43	327	...	180	–	211	147	62	59	105	271	28	–	82
Outside this SMSA	348	424	...	232	114	329	236	165	89	182	688	–	–	161
North and West	233	212	...	165	102	202	157	165	89	110	449	–	–	140
South	115	212	...	67	12	127	79	–	–	72	239	–	–	21
Abroad	62	17	...	142	6	64	45	24	16	43	38	6	–	46
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 436**	**2 503**	...	**1 688**	**181**	**1 839**	**1 357**	**1 109**	**1 145**	**1 444**	**2 799**	**202**	**–**	**520**
Private auto: Driver	1 010	2 138	...	1 046	56	1 264	1 076	971	929	843	2 308	134	–	471
Passenger	270	237	...	343	–	289	211	85	128	250	363	54	–	36
Bus or streetcar	8	–	...	6	–	78	–	–	–	29	7	–	–	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	10	...	11	125	3	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	133	60	...	265	–	149	36	32	64	303	84	6	–	–
Worked at home	–	10	...	–	–	27	5	–	12	19	–	–	–	–
Other	15	48	...	17	–	29	20	21	12	–	37	8	–	–
Inside SMSA	1 317	2 202	...	1 301	7	1 437	1 179	973	1 032	1 280	2 444	178	–	447
Lorain city	1 055	1 458	...	1 029	7	1 128	952	726	772	1 008	1 620	96	–	337
Elyria city	57	157	...	28	–	118	89	119	103	89	293	–	–	49
Remainder of Lorain County	205	587	...	244	–	191	138	128	157	183	531	82	–	61
Outside SMSA	52	210	...	236	–	154	104	71	58	96	249	5	–	61
Place of work not reported	67	91	...	151	174	248	74	65	55	68	106	19	–	12

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.		Balance of Lorain County											
	Tract 0242	Tract 0702	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0238	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 859**	**18**	**2 852**	**2 889**	**5 423**	**939**	**2 685**	**4 408**	**2 853**	**5 469**	**1 381**	**1 957**	**2 078**	**1 252**
Native of native parentage	1 353	...	2 311	2 516	4 687	793	2 043	3 756	2 302	4 542	1 076	1 656	1 634	1 048
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	419	...	449	344	629	132	473	540	463	733	259	233	389	160
Foreign born	87	...	92	29	107	14	169	112	88	194	46	68	55	44
Foreign stock	**506**	...	**541**	**373**	**736**	**146**	**642**	**652**	**551**	**927**	**305**	**301**	**444**	**204**
United Kingdom	–	...	37	23	77	–	13	61	53	195	–	30	21	–
Ireland (Eire)	7	...	24	12	44	8	4	14	12	20	–	–	5	–
Sweden	–	...	6	19	–	–	19	–	–	20	–	–	–	–
Germany	53	...	79	53	85	21	78	86	68	116	–	15	30	7
Poland	131	...	11	31	25	12	36	93	65	86	19	17	37	23
Czechoslovakia	62	...	19	31	71	22	105	52	81	32	78	9	75	12
Austria	–	...	48	12	52	6	16	71	34	63	28	15	47	7
Hungary	28	...	64	39	78	22	78	52	20	92	55	66	44	76
U.S.S.R.	–	...	–	6	28	–	10	11	16	55	–	22	20	7
Italy	59	...	42	31	39	31	40	32	58	46	13	66	97	18
Canada	24	...	55	6	57	–	79	26	46	40	–	20	6	7
Mexico	49	...	–	6	–	–	–	7	13	6	12	21	–	–
Cuba	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	...	25	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	93	...	131	99	174	24	164	147	85	156	100	20	62	47
Persons of Spanish language[1]	59	...	–	26	–	–	23	96	23	135	26	158	–	69
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	59	...	–	10	–	–	5	36	6	19	26	138	–	69
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	10	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	87	–	69
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**503**	...	**896**	**943**	**2 100**	**308**	**967**	**1 499**	**1 082**	**1 825**	**397**	**632**	**520**	**312**
Nursery school	14	...	15	12	35	32	25	27	18	18	–	15	17	–
Public	–	...	5	–	7	–	10	6	13	–	–	–	12	–
Kindergarten	33	...	82	31	158	37	68	131	109	142	6	21	14	7
Public	26	...	82	31	158	37	63	131	109	142	6	21	7	7
Elementary	308	...	514	564	1 249	145	534	926	621	1 148	284	417	263	231
Public	241	...	455	483	818	120	409	668	556	979	262	406	207	220
High school	104	...	240	294	558	89	281	320	285	452	96	164	163	63
Public	92	...	235	271	527	89	262	296	266	434	88	164	156	54
College	44	...	45	42	100	5	59	95	49	65	11	15	63	11
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	95.0	...	78.3	90.4	99.9	86.7	82.0	78.2	95.8	92.7	86.3	99.9	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	63.6	...	55.1	62.2	78.9	–	80.6	73.2	52.3	38.9	29.6	45.9	37.5	67.9
20 and 21 years	11.1	...	18.6	23.3	22.6	–	22.7	33.3	–	19.0	–	–	15.8	...
22 to 24 years	13.1	...	12.0	–	14.3	7.7	14.5	–	17.0	9.7	–	–	8.8	–
25 to 34 years	4.3	...	2.4	3.4	3.1	–	7.4	3.6	5.3	1.9	–	3.6	4.8	3.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	–	...	5.6	8.2	0.8	13.3	4.1	9.1	4.4	17.9	17.9	29.7	8.9	17.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**914**	...	**1 528**	**1 509**	**2 608**	**445**	**1 423**	**2 255**	**1 374**	**2 557**	**692**	**941**	**1 036**	**665**
No school years completed	5	...	5	4	14	10	14	29	4	23	19	28	–	13
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	...	22	13	9	–	41	30	29	42	33	76	45	25
5 to 7 years	34	...	57	25	71	15	142	139	38	172	91	216	92	53
8 years	54	...	139	97	68	28	102	227	111	274	168	181	99	102
High school: 1 to 3 years	133	...	345	282	312	91	250	498	326	742	206	298	266	176
4 years	457	...	645	678	1 157	232	636	951	652	1 101	171	127	408	234
College: 1 to 3 years	99	...	201	212	425	29	142	197	93	123	4	5	79	38
4 years or more	132	...	114	198	552	40	96	184	121	80	–	10	47	24
Median school years completed	12.5	...	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.0	9.5	8.8	12.0	11.4
Percent high school graduates	75.3	...	62.8	72.1	81.8	67.6	61.4	59.1	63.0	51.0	25.3	15.1	51.5	44.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**156**	...	**149**	**202**	**433**	**25**	**161**	**252**	**162**	**256**	**75**	**88**	**102**	**44**
Children ever born	428	...	534	629	1 303	120	517	818	550	983	214	294	239	132
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 744	...	3 584	3 114	3 009	4 800	3 211	3 246	3 395	3 840	2 853	3 341	2 343	3 000
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**1 604**	...	**2 586**	**2 635**	**4 960**	**773**	**2 480**	**3 982**	**2 524**	**4 828**	**1 272**	**1 740**	**1 939**	**1 082**
Same house as in 1970	287	...	1 495	1 513	2 920	432	1 731	2 303	1 278	2 680	780	1 058	1 175	626
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	722	...	34	139	29	68	40	137	103	255	257	288	252	214
In other part of this SMSA	180	...	432	470	679	212	366	637	427	562	81	207	109	122
Outside this SMSA	284	...	570	468	1 192	52	315	570	621	1 046	20	87	297	99
North and West	252	...	536	445	1 130	52	268	465	587	880	7	32	213	92
South	32	...	34	23	62	–	47	105	34	166	13	55	84	7
Abroad	24	...	20	–	6	–	–	34	4	47	–	7	16	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**806**	...	**1 006**	**1 123**	**1 879**	**282**	**931**	**1 576**	**929**	**1 779**	**562**	**602**	**968**	**392**
Private auto: Driver	703	...	806	904	1 520	202	686	1 189	752	1 502	420	486	773	316
Passenger	56	...	94	113	167	27	98	158	110	179	89	80	152	11
Bus or streetcar	–	...	52	33	82	20	39	46	8	12	–	13	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	28	...	28	30	70	21	–	81	12	61	15	17	13	11
Worked at home	19	...	5	29	33	–	78	60	7	–	20	–	12	48
Other	–	...	21	14	7	12	30	42	40	25	18	6	18	6
Inside SMSA	744	...	430	494	976	167	511	887	529	1 184	470	485	847	334
Lorain city	459	...	45	77	168	44	57	160	186	509	252	342	448	145
Elyria city	82	...	33	23	85	–	48	173	63	166	120	62	105	78
Remainder of Lorain County	203	...	352	394	723	123	406	554	280	509	98	81	294	111
Outside SMSA	50	...	562	558	865	101	387	586	381	496	56	76	80	43
Place of work not reported	12	...	14	71	38	14	33	103	19	99	36	41	41	15

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**1 524**	**4 638**	**1 386**	**3 781**	**4 527**	**3 697**	**5 642**	**3 335**	**4 695**	**731**	**1 969**	**2 276**	**543**	**481**
Native of native parentage	1 160	4 126	1 060	3 133	3 812	3 033	4 576	2 826	4 026	626	1 564	1 891	477	424
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	313	448	260	536	620	554	805	398	559	90	295	302	54	45
Foreign born	51	64	66	112	95	110	261	111	110	15	110	83	12	12
Foreign stock	**364**	**512**	**326**	**648**	**715**	**664**	**1 066**	**509**	**669**	**105**	**405**	**385**	**66**	**57**
United Kingdom	58	87	–	92	66	69	164	41	123	12	17	59	27	5
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	10	6	–	5	9	21	–	11	9	4	–
Sweden	–	6	–	–	–	13	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	14	125	37	98	135	217	199	52	58	19	26	32	–	11
Poland	62	6	50	84	88	32	104	31	38	–	45	26	11	–
Czechoslovakia	5	8	15	16	55	48	43	6	16	7	24	51	6	–
Austria	18	48	15	19	75	51	32	–	7	–	30	–	–	–
Hungary	63	64	74	52	81	63	192	24	13	7	159	68	7	12
U.S.S.R.	6	6	16	9	17	6	13	20	16	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	7	15	26	87	47	22	52	36	17	11	25	40	5	–
Canada	–	48	–	48	15	42	75	49	68	5	–	12	–	6
Mexico	–	–	8	17	7	–	31	16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	13	31	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	131	99	85	97	123	101	156	212	252	44	68	51	6	23
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	30	31	70	74	8	87	16	26	–	–	46	–	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	16	31	56	44	8	50	16	26	–	–	8	–	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	24	10	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**447**	**1 487**	**454**	**1 302**	**1 376**	**1 096**	**1 631**	**1 132**	**2 813**	**279**	**472**	**779**	**182**	**205**
Nursery school	–	7	–	17	27	15	14	28	44	4	–	17	20	–
Public	–	–	–	10	6	8	8	13	–	4	–	–	9	–
Kindergarten	6	82	30	87	126	47	119	31	62	6	35	74	7	26
Public	6	82	30	87	126	47	119	31	62	6	29	65	7	26
Elementary	297	886	327	792	785	661	979	660	373	104	270	463	90	152
Public	255	872	291	559	717	562	954	628	347	104	248	383	46	96
High school	116	424	72	307	334	311	483	218	173	53	148	216	33	21
Public	93	424	56	288	318	285	444	218	135	46	135	191	33	21
College	28	88	25	99	104	62	36	195	2 161	112	19	9	32	6
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	91.1	99.9	92.7	90.5	87.4	94.2	99.9	72.6	85.2	82.1	61.0	99.9	...	...
18 and 19 years	61.2	55.1	51.2	76.8	68.6	56.5	49.7	90.8	99.9	68.8	38.8	47.3	...	...
20 and 21 years	25.5	11.7	...	9.8	43.6	18.3	8.3	48.4	85.6	80.0	9.4	–	...	...
22 to 24 years	–	7.0	10.2	9.0	5.3	11.3	2.7	21.2	64.7	41.4	13.5	–	–	–
25 to 34 years	–	3.1	–	9.9	–	3.0	1.7	8.5	15.9	–	–	–	–	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.3	13.0	11.1	9.0	16.5	17.1	11.7	3.4	0.9	–	16.3	7.6	–	19.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**883**	**2 234**	**656**	**1 899**	**2 387**	**2 143**	**2 984**	**1 723**	**1 565**	**381**	**1 055**	**1 166**	**242**	**217**
No school years completed	–	5	18	12	10	23	59	23	–	18	6	6	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	9	13	13	25	59	88	61	5	29	57	25	8	–
5 to 7 years	91	170	49	96	130	196	363	119	47	60	114	88	–	–
8 years	118	278	68	137	175	268	389	100	109	62	181	108	30	39
High school: 1 to 3 years	206	595	116	303	602	515	700	411	99	72	264	293	63	47
4 years	332	851	293	890	1 023	827	1 132	447	334	58	358	516	125	104
College: 1 to 3 years	79	140	41	211	226	128	183	192	204	38	53	77	16	21
4 years or more	52	186	58	237	196	127	70	370	767	44	22	53	–	6
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.5	12.3	15.8	9.9	10.9	12.1	12.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	52.4	52.7	59.8	70.5	60.5	50.5	46.4	58.6	83.4	36.7	41.0	55.4	58.3	60.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**106**	**208**	**68**	**242**	**223**	**243**	**295**	**180**	**143**	**20**	**93**	**141**	**18**	**19**
Children ever born	364	636	249	782	708	728	884	518	421	87	406	456	50	86
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 434	3 058	3 662	3 231	3 175	2 996	2 997	2 878	2 944	...	4 366	3 234	...	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**1 414**	**4 156**	**1 239**	**3 467**	**4 067**	**3 420**	**5 189**	**3 034**	**4 462**	**727**	**1 784**	**2 098**	**459**	**441**
Same house as in 1970	951	1 925	925	2 129	2 349	2 306	3 472	1 513	1 512	288	879	1 184	371	220
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	156	393	41	197	423	226	375	6	100	12	482	489	57	45
In other part of this SMSA	130	715	164	673	651	531	642	875	355	231	183	180	8	76
Outside this SMSA	91	948	72	375	531	271	474	493	2 185	123	129	175	17	8
North and West	84	846	66	289	323	137	377	439	1 784	107	87	138	17	8
South	7	102	6	86	208	134	97	54	401	16	42	37	–	–
Abroad	–	19	–	13	6	7	56	44	106	6	20	–	–	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**595**	**1 571**	**503**	**1 475**	**1 687**	**1 341**	**2 134**	**1 245**	**1 928**	**261**	**641**	**856**	**185**	**184**
Private auto: Driver	510	1 359	326	1 206	1 429	1 045	1 662	919	780	142	490	745	179	120
Passenger	32	102	100	178	155	120	202	91	82	12	107	46	6	24
Bus or streetcar	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	35	53	18	59	18	99	102	187	830	80	19	13	–	9
Worked at home	5	12	44	25	54	38	129	18	121	27	5	23	–	25
Other	13	30	15	7	31	39	39	30	111	–	20	29	–	6
Inside SMSA	489	1 112	420	1 212	1 332	1 203	1 893	948	1 721	214	532	772	161	134
Lorain city	212	537	211	455	509	505	466	135	62	11	221	161	23	11
Elyria city	79	125	66	165	201	150	378	139	82	30	200	377	94	66
Remainder of Lorain County	198	450	143	592	622	548	1 049	674	1 577	173	111	234	44	57
Outside SMSA	43	323	47	205	252	63	134	204	153	23	81	56	24	43
Place of work not reported	63	136	36	58	103	75	107	93	54	24	28	28	–	7

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0711	Tract 0713	Tract 0715	Tract 0771	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0911	Tract 0912	Tract 0921	Tract 0931
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**627**	**1 957**	**1 976**	**2 779**	**4 461**	**3 874**	**1 798**	**2 918**	**2 880**	**2 959**	**2 666**	**3 684**	**2 128**	**2 517**
Native of native parentage	545	1 554	1 746	2 441	4 118	3 498	1 507	2 615	2 403	2 438	2 256	3 480	1 899	2 136
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	63	307	200	299	306	339	191	250	397	440	332	200	180	318
Foreign born	19	96	30	39	37	37	100	53	80	81	78	4	49	63
Foreign stock	**82**	**403**	**230**	**338**	**343**	**376**	**291**	**303**	**477**	**521**	**410**	**204**	**229**	**381**
United Kingdom	25	32	7	42	30	19	50	21	33	63	71	27	15	37
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	6	19	13	11	–	22	17	5	–	5	–	–
Sweden	–	–	5	–	–	5	4	–	–	–	–	12	8	–
Germany	7	75	38	71	24	88	36	49	50	76	68	23	93	45
Poland	6	65	25	19	41	42	13	18	61	63	34	42	6	13
Czechoslovakia	–	6	19	24	25	34	20	53	13	50	38	7	28	30
Austria	7	19	25	22	45	39	27	34	91	59	22	11	14	–
Hungary	15	115	26	34	41	11	15	30	44	22	50	16	17	35
U.S.S.R.	–	–	14	7	–	–	–	6	–	8	5	4	–	–
Italy	–	15	32	12	57	21	30	21	35	15	16	20	–	13
Canada	11	9	12	21	5	7	47	6	7	52	22	–	–	10
Mexico	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	6
All other and not reported	11	67	21	67	62	76	49	43	126	100	84	37	48	192
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	16	–	22	3	–	–	6
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	8	–	6	3	–	–	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**246**	**529**	**637**	**960**	**1 456**	**1 239**	**494**	**1 015**	**1 003**	**1 002**	**943**	**1 242**	**707**	**822**
Nursery school	21	–	–	6	18	8	25	16	9	–	–	–	21	–
Public	6	–	–	–	13	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
Kindergarten	33	54	35	51	96	53	50	130	78	45	55	77	64	52
Public	33	54	35	51	96	53	50	130	78	45	55	77	64	52
Elementary	130	332	378	581	1 021	790	282	614	671	700	608	875	479	526
Public	82	279	343	472	892	628	230	546	589	690	608	875	479	521
High school	41	109	179	274	297	333	121	218	211	209	246	259	138	219
Public	41	93	166	252	292	315	101	199	195	205	246	244	138	219
College	21	34	45	48	24	55	16	37	34	48	34	31	5	25
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	...	84.3	93.1	99.9	88.1	93.6	99.9	90.6	90.1	70.4	84.4	99.9	99.9	80.5
18 and 19 years	...	30.6	85.7	76.9	47.0	60.4	34.1	83.0	36.9	66.2	54.3	28.7	29.2	49.1
20 and 21 years	–	15.1	14.5	55.3	–	8.9	–	21.4	27.3	18.8	30.0	16.1	36.8	14.0
22 to 24 years	–	–	–	10.1	–	12.1	–	–	–	26.2	–	–	13.3	10.8
25 to 34 years	15.5	7.2	3.1	1.7	1.4	3.4	4.4	3.0	4.1	–	1.8	1.0	–	2.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	–	11.1	10.0	7.8	20.1	8.3	8.8	7.7	16.5	14.6	13.9	27.3	13.4	13.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**322**	**1 137**	**1 000**	**1 491**	**1 988**	**1 939**	**930**	**1 330**	**1 344**	**1 460**	**1 283**	**1 627**	**1 048**	**1 290**
No school years completed	–	14	4	12	13	23	4	10	5	5	–	29	14	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	15	24	10	31	46	15	16	12	30	42	43	24	9
5 to 7 years	5	87	58	59	144	83	58	58	80	126	104	216	78	121
8 years	23	137	189	162	273	198	66	105	217	194	177	257	107	164
High school: 1 to 3 years	43	199	248	236	581	547	137	465	322	232	361	460	263	276
4 years	111	522	391	714	775	795	317	521	573	625	477	536	450	538
College: 1 to 3 years	84	86	50	145	99	144	148	108	58	150	77	76	48	111
4 years or more	56	77	36	153	72	103	185	47	77	98	45	10	64	52
Median school years completed	12.8	12.2	11.7	12.4	11.8	12.1	12.6	12.0	12.1	12.2	11.6	10.8	12.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	78.0	60.2	47.7	67.9	47.6	53.7	69.9	50.8	52.7	59.8	46.7	38.2	53.6	54.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**52**	**101**	**117**	**188**	**267**	**289**	**67**	**130**	**192**	**186**	**181**	**223**	**161**	**166**
Children ever born	180	272	402	717	1 054	1 077	167	528	625	659	635	831	543	645
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 462	2 693	3 436	3 814	3 948	3 727	2 493	4 062	3 255	3 543	3 508	3 726	3 373	3 886
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**561**	**1 824**	**1 802**	**2 620**	**3 846**	**3 533**	**1 580**	**2 530**	**2 570**	**2 686**	**2 415**	**3 290**	**1 943**	**2 321**
Same house as in 1970	260	1 218	1 170	1 453	1 597	1 959	461	1 274	1 441	1 515	1 843	1 658	1 445	1 481
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	116	259	191	341	134	221	140	50	6	–	38	157	64	25
In other part of this SMSA	27	173	261	455	645	726	156	295	356	258	256	445	305	508
Outside this SMSA	152	121	124	304	1 266	451	758	697	611	713	227	937	90	196
North and West	152	115	89	278	1 142	294	707	645	510	641	163	856	19	151
South	–	6	35	26	124	157	51	52	101	72	64	81	71	45
Abroad	–	–	–	9	26	44	34	11	7	28	–	20	13	41
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**246**	**757**	**589**	**1 127**	**1 493**	**1 580**	**622**	**934**	**997**	**1 012**	**944**	**1 268**	**682**	**937**
Private auto: Driver	187	653	500	903	1 141	1 299	474	738	798	836	787	1 090	462	634
Passenger	22	59	46	94	165	135	79	75	114	79	66	91	75	80
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	26	–	33	–	8	11	13	6	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	6	20	–	–	4	4	–	7	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	20	31	7	7	18	88	–	39	53	45	14	33	15	52
Worked at home	–	–	30	83	66	37	25	47	12	12	56	5	125	133
Other	17	14	–	20	77	21	7	31	12	22	8	43	5	38
Inside SMSA	176	639	503	915	495	1 099	247	376	141	227	556	477	585	798
Lorain city	9	54	96	69	53	71	6	10	–	–	28	10	121	76
Elyria city	117	440	297	556	198	528	94	87	26	63	266	196	99	170
Remainder of Lorain County	50	145	110	290	244	500	147	279	115	164	262	271	365	552
Outside SMSA	50	99	72	134	875	405	351	522	780	747	309	725	73	110
Place of work not reported	20	19	14	78	123	76	24	36	76	38	79	66	24	29

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								Adjacent tracts in Erie County	
	Tract 0941	Tract 0951	Tract 0961	Tract 0971	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709	Tract 0711	Tract 0401	Tract 0402
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 465**	**3 372**	**5 248**	**1 931**	**2 859**	**2 078**	**2 579**	**2 284**	**3 658**	**6 256**	**3 811**	**6 253**	**5 839**	**1 920**
Native of native parentage	3 133	2 908	4 808	1 736	2 466	1 634	2 003	1 799	3 021	5 579	3 426	5 123	5 166	1 716
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	305	396	375	172	293	389	416	366	522	562	256	863	511	175
Foreign born	27	68	65	23	100	55	160	119	115	115	129	267	162	29
Foreign stock	**332**	**464**	**440**	**195**	**393**	**444**	**576**	**485**	**637**	**677**	**385**	**1 130**	**673**	**204**
United Kingdom	47	28	70	34	30	21	14	25	91	104	14	220	98	13
Ireland (Eire)	5	7	28	–	–	5	17	18	23	4	–	9	35	15
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	8
Germany	44	80	105	39	15	30	40	26	87	47	60	179	144	32
Poland	63	93	26	13	17	37	53	45	68	82	14	80	52	23
Czechoslovakia	6	55	14	54	9	75	66	46	61	30	25	36	35	45
Austria	13	19	13	10	15	47	21	30	7	30	–	55	18	–
Hungary	55	7	24	19	66	44	138	192	84	98	181	116	32	18
U.S.S.R.	41	13	10	–	22	20	30	–	33	10	–	37	19	13
Italy	7	10	39	–	73	97	52	30	51	46	–	52	36	7
Canada	8	36	–	9	20	6	43	–	29	77	6	117	63	15
Mexico	–	–	–	–	92	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	17	36	–
All other and not reported	43	116	111	17	34	62	92	73	66	144	85	212	91	15
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	–	51	–	319	–	79	–	46	82	–	11	60	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	–	7	–	257	–	74	–	8	42	–	5	37	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	35	–	147	–	69	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 223**	**988**	**1 491**	**659**	**984**	**520**	**613**	**518**	**1 055**	**2 210**	**1 190**	**2 046**	**1 914**	**618**
Nursery school	14	–	44	16	42	17	–	–	25	92	12	46	6	–
Public	–	–	14	16	9	12	–	–	–	47	6	6	–	–
Kindergarten	61	89	109	18	40	14	46	40	74	197	135	136	130	41
Public	61	89	109	18	40	7	46	34	65	197	135	131	130	41
Elementary	810	517	892	395	630	263	431	281	622	1 262	769	1 115	1 167	403
Public	789	504	877	383	619	207	316	259	514	1 087	708	925	1 012	396
High school	302	306	407	181	249	163	117	178	306	510	223	455	532	153
Public	297	291	407	181	249	156	94	160	281	447	208	376	532	153
College	36	76	39	49	23	63	19	19	28	149	51	294	79	21
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.0	99.9	84.5	97.1	90.2	99.9	90.9	65.7	99.9	98.6	99.9	99.9	95.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	70.6	36.5	47.3	99.9	37.3	35.6	68.4	43.9	49.0	52.1	34.7	69.0	39.7	39.7
20 and 21 years	8.6	18.8	–	42.1	17.2	15.8	9.8	7.9	12.6	28.7	3.7	58.9	24.3	–
22 to 24 years	–	17.0	–	29.0	–	8.8	4.3	9.8	4.7	9.1	3.5	17.0	8.4	–
25 to 34 years	1.4	4.3	1.8	–	3.1	4.7	1.7	–	–	2.5	5.6	6.5	2.5	6.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.2	9.7	16.5	11.6	27.0	8.8	9.5	15.4	6.7	13.7	25.8	9.4	9.4	3.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 702**	**1 560**	**2 810**	**980**	**1 323**	**1 041**	**1 445**	**1 217**	**2 038**	**2 875**	**1 655**	**3 438**	**2 957**	**945**
No school years completed	26	7	29	5	49	–	19	6	14	14	29	–	11	4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	22	4	113	23	105	45	58	57	37	79	56	35	20	7
5 to 7 years	89	109	147	62	299	92	119	131	137	253	200	101	165	55
8 years	305	242	355	119	229	104	229	219	186	372	318	266	235	130
High school: 1 to 3 years	428	326	626	222	399	266	319	316	472	771	430	511	496	216
4 years	704	638	1 093	479	197	408	484	413	883	1 103	494	1 465	1 283	397
College: 1 to 3 years	82	153	280	44	17	79	87	53	168	208	99	571	315	90
4 years or more	46	81	167	26	28	47	130	22	141	75	29	489	432	46
Median school years completed	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.1	8.9	12.0	11.8	10.9	12.2	11.8	10.6	12.6	12.4	12.2
Percent high school graduates	48.9	55.9	54.8	56.0	18.3	51.3	48.5	40.1	58.5	48.2	37.6	73.4	68.7	56.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**183**	**195**	**296**	**113**	**124**	**102**	**116**	**108**	**218**	**337**	**164**	**366**	**370**	**85**
Children ever born	642	575	1 008	438	479	239	314	452	618	1 089	742	1 157	1 108	276
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 508	2 949	3 405	3 876	3 863	2 343	2 707	4 185	2 835	3 231	4 524	3 161	2 995	3 247
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 207**	**3 003**	**4 757**	**1 738**	**2 517**	**1 939**	**2 294**	**2 073**	**3 383**	**5 624**	**3 285**	**5 761**	**5 257**	**1 705**
Same house as in 1970	1 909	1 683	2 472	922	1 630	1 175	1 274	1 052	1 730	3 215	959	3 285	3 130	856
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	190	101	124	12	439	252	458	552	834	1 483	984	1 267	221	254
In other part of this SMSA	712	584	1 268	427	235	109	204	219	343	147	373	253	889	334
Outside this SMSA	319	385	613	339	87	297	260	134	345	514	729	712	752	229
North and West	261	281	522	267	32	213	232	92	308	399	425	685	656	183
South	58	104	91	72	55	84	28	42	37	115	304	27	96	46
Abroad	–	–	–	–	13	16	46	20	7	38	–	73	18	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 186**	**1 267**	**1 912**	**690**	**804**	**968**	**912**	**786**	**1 428**	**2 334**	**1 382**	**2 231**	**1 902**	**645**
Private auto: Driver	905	953	1 370	517	620	773	787	606	1 223	1 827	907	1 633	1 569	509
Passenger	119	90	163	71	134	152	47	124	97	347	233	316	162	43
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	13	–	13	–	–	9	–	5	6	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	15	116	229	11	23	13	11	19	31	76	122	201	99	15
Worked at home	119	87	80	91	–	12	48	10	29	5	33	–	11	–
Other	28	21	70	–	14	18	6	27	48	70	87	76	55	78
Inside SMSA	821	969	1 655	506	663	847	781	658	1 223	2 054	1 088	1 813	888	331
Lorain city	15	21	73	7	438	448	482	268	218	324	119	129	421	262
Elyria city	342	396	187	84	62	105	127	252	686	1 359	753	1 397	87	–
Remainder of Lorain County	464	552	1 395	415	163	294	172	138	319	371	216	287	380	69
Outside SMSA	295	245	172	164	81	80	104	100	163	189	143	302	854	281
Place of work not reported	70	53	85	20	60	41	27	28	42	91	151	116	160	33

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain County				Elyria								
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**80 859**	**16 637**	**24 880**	**39 342**	**2 685**	**120**	**509**	**1 730**	**1 582**	**1 978**	**1 259**	**734**	**945**
Labor force	66 310	13 898	20 152	32 260	2 385	88	400	1 497	1 313	1 701	1 080	561	797
Percent of total	82.0	83.5	81.0	82.0	88.8	73.3	78.6	86.5	83.0	86.0	85.8	76.4	84.3
Civilian labor force	65 938	13 871	19 898	32 169	2 380	88	400	1 489	1 313	1 701	1 076	561	791
Employed	63 947	13 477	19 239	31 231	2 330	88	392	1 436	1 288	1 657	1 033	528	746
Unemployed	1 991	394	659	938	50	–	8	53	25	44	43	33	45
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.9	2.1	–	2.0	3.6	1.9	2.6	4.0	5.9	5.7
Not in labor force	14 549	2 739	4 728	7 082	300	32	109	233	269	277	179	173	148
Inmate of institution	633	142	80	411	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	–
Enrolled in school	5 399	923	1 467	3 009	144	10	32	128	86	113	33	22	38
Other under 65 years	3 082	599	1 189	1 294	79	22	18	33	62	44	43	42	48
Other 65 years and over	5 435	1 075	1 992	2 368	77	–	59	72	121	120	103	44	62
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**13 399**	**2 598**	**3 829**	**6 972**	**337**	**19**	**43**	**302**	**284**	**304**	**203**	**145**	**148**
Not enrolled in school	4 387	1 056	1 386	1 945	112	–	8	145	123	80	100	122	91
Not high school graduates	1 741	443	554	744	32	–	–	59	64	30	34	69	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	588	171	160	257	11	–	–	8	12	13	16	46	10
Female, 16 years old and over	**86 850**	**18 851**	**26 717**	**41 282**	**2 868**	**100**	**527**	**1 869**	**1 733**	**2 239**	**1 415**	**684**	**1 057**
Labor force	33 092	7 870	9 391	15 831	1 173	43	231	920	697	1 001	596	245	525
Percent of total	38.1	41.7	35.1	38.3	40.9	43.0	43.8	49.2	40.2	44.7	42.1	35.8	49.7
Civilian labor force	33 092	7 870	9 391	15 831	1 173	43	231	920	697	1 001	596	245	525
Employed	31 438	7 440	8 890	15 108	1 133	37	215	824	656	974	569	241	476
Unemployed	1 654	430	501	723	40	6	16	96	41	27	27	4	49
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.5	5.3	4.6	3.4	14.0	6.9	10.4	5.9	2.7	4.5	1.6	9.3
Not in labor force	53 758	10 981	17 326	25 451	1 695	57	296	949	1 036	1 238	819	439	532
Married women, husband present	56 844	11 947	17 060	27 837	2 237	78	357	1 206	1 072	1 426	875	312	626
In labor force	19 494	4 613	5 153	9 728	815	33	143	582	387	590	299	105	285
With own children under 6 years	18 136	3 866	5 456	8 814	809	25	64	399	339	311	293	115	264
In labor force	3 871	942	1 062	1 867	155	10	4	155	74	65	55	18	98
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 385**	**20 917**	**28 129**	**46 339**	**3 463**	**125**	**607**	**2 260**	**1 944**	**2 631**	**1 602**	**769**	**1 222**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 819	2 540	2 961	6 318	620	–	93	205	76	466	133	47	80
Health workers	1 743	445	497	801	81	–	46	13	12	77	24	4	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 994	602	825	1 567	147	–	16	66	11	122	28	9	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 553	1 275	1 440	2 838	286	4	86	112	52	200	58	40	23
Salaried	4 753	1 118	1 242	2 393	257	4	75	95	47	183	46	25	19
Self-employed in retail trade	412	86	119	207	15	–	4	17	5	12	4	9	–
Sales workers	6 153	1 614	1 560	2 979	336	14	63	115	106	267	132	60	29
Retail trade	3 850	1 040	1 103	1 707	221	4	37	93	77	165	102	26	16
Clerical and kindred workers	13 976	3 104	4 113	6 759	552	9	141	323	218	483	228	59	113
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17 182	3 118	5 355	8 709	562	34	91	336	324	367	244	97	216
Construction craftsmen	3 742	582	1 205	1 955	101	13	14	76	51	81	42	12	45
Mechanics and repairmen	3 343	477	947	1 919	118	13	20	38	30	25	33	17	26
Operatives, except transport	19 892	4 750	6 617	8 525	619	33	68	596	642	460	372	198	401
Transport equipment operatives	3 503	804	976	1 723	108	5	19	77	119	64	88	70	67
Laborers, except farm	4 599	964	1 644	1 991	114	5	17	169	53	105	103	45	75
Farm workers	1 473	50	158	1 265	–	6	7	–	9	–	11	–	–
Service workers[1]	10 554	2 474	3 167	4 913	266	15	17	292	315	202	233	135	181
Cleaning and food service workers	5 985	1 375	1 708	2 902	123	15	12	219	176	135	133	79	113
Protective service workers	949	210	334	405	20	–	–	12	44	13	16	11	–
Personal and health service workers	2 922	732	913	1 277	110	–	5	43	90	50	66	35	49
Private household workers	681	224	138	319	–	–	5	35	30	17	–	18	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**31 438**	**7 440**	**8 890**	**15 108**	**1 133**	**37**	**215**	**824**	**656**	**974**	**569**	**241**	**476**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 590	1 005	1 199	2 386	205	–	55	70	12	220	64	8	55
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 989	422	516	1 051	110	–	11	36	–	97	18	4	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	926	233	306	387	44	–	5	24	20	37	9	26	10
Sales workers	3 127	802	899	1 426	169	4	16	82	68	132	70	16	21
Clerical and kindred workers	9 955	2 286	2 824	4 845	384	9	100	262	150	348	181	36	96
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 397	839	889	1 669	166	4	26	104	71	123	47	11	40
Operatives, including transport	4 127	979	1 254	1 894	109	8	29	121	164	72	59	34	97
Other blue-collar workers	982	240	220	522	23	–	–	29	10	29	36	12	17
Farm workers	339	25	43	271	–	6	–	–	9	–	5	–	–
Service workers, except private household	6 731	1 651	2 013	3 067	199	10	5	201	193	119	145	91	143
Private household workers	661	219	132	310	–	–	5	35	30	17	–	18	37
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 385**	**20 917**	**28 129**	**46 339**	**3 463**	**125**	**607**	**2 260**	**1 944**	**2 631**	**1 602**	**769**	**1 222**
Construction	4 478	683	1 073	2 722	125	–	40	71	67	102	55	20	51
Manufacturing	40 800	9 433	13 413	17 954	1 400	53	228	1 186	1 098	1 166	649	329	618
Durable goods	35 098	8 208	12 001	14 889	1 199	48	200	1 066	933	985	582	314	563
Transportation	2 794	581	842	1 371	110	–	39	54	52	111	57	19	38
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 678	620	812	1 246	103	4	22	77	65	74	33	14	38
Wholesale trade	2 083	364	537	1 182	95	–	–	23	14	47	20	38	13
Retail trade	14 220	3 363	4 175	6 682	608	24	96	395	264	388	323	127	158
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 680	632	596	1 452	117	5	29	63	20	108	34	9	24
Business and repair services	2 310	557	625	1 128	88	25	40	15	31	26	70	51	17
Personal services	2 811	725	766	1 320	91	8	5	73	71	88	62	62	64
Health services	4 898	1 243	1 583	2 072	156	–	54	105	102	122	101	24	96
Educational services	7 126	1 155	1 586	4 385	258	–	21	85	57	175	80	30	37
Other professional and related services	2 837	656	939	1 242	87	–	16	35	45	108	54	42	47
Public administration	3 083	665	762	1 656	197	–	10	68	38	89	34	4	21
Other industries	2 587	240	420	1 927	28	6	7	10	20	27	30	–	–
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**95 385**	**20 917**	**28 129**	**46 339**	**3 463**	**125**	**607**	**2 260**	**1 944**	**2 631**	**1 602**	**769**	**1 222**
Private wage and salary workers	80 797	18 204	24 444	38 149	2 914	121	513	2 032	1 756	2 202	1 437	730	1 128
Government workers	9 884	1 908	2 801	5 175	410	–	40	182	138	293	80	12	79
Local government workers	6 849	1 281	2 114	3 454	180	–	23	149	116	183	64	12	48
Self-employed workers	4 327	751	854	2 722	129	–	54	41	45	125	85	18	15
Unpaid family workers	377	54	30	293	10	4	–	5	5	11	–	9	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Elyria—Con.				Lorain									
	Tract 0710	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0714	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0222.99	Tract 0223	Tract 0223.99	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**945**	**1 757**	**1 141**	**1 252**	**904**	**1 246**	**59**	**394**	**35**	**2 132**	**674**	**2 144**	**38**	**1 736**
Labor force	724	1 401	1 010	941	751	1 005	59	256	35	1 651	473	1 811	28	1 370
Percent of total	76.6	79.7	88.5	75.2	83.1	80.7	100.0	65.0	100.0	77.4	70.2	84.5	73.7	78.9
Civilian labor force	724	1 401	1 006	941	751	991	59	256	–	1 639	473	1 806	28	1 353
Employed	719	1 388	990	882	736	953	59	247	–	1 586	453	1 742	28	1 282
Unemployed	5	13	16	59	15	38	–	9	–	53	20	64	–	71
Percent of civilian labor force	0.7	0.9	1.6	6.3	2.0	3.8	–	3.5	–	3.2	4.2	3.5	–	5.2
Not in labor force	221	356	131	311	153	241	–	138	–	481	201	333	10	366
Inmate of institution	50	5	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	19	–	–
Enrolled in school	34	133	34	116	73	31	–	25	–	149	72	103	5	138
Other under 65 years	34	38	43	93	20	61	–	36	–	116	27	68	–	103
Other 65 years and over	103	180	54	80	60	149	–	77	–	202	102	143	5	125
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**157**	**266**	**127**	**263**	**144**	**203**	**9**	**30**	**–**	**338**	**112**	**263**	**9**	**316**
Not enrolled in school	95	43	29	108	20	101	9	–	–	125	18	91	4	106
Not high school graduates	26	27	14	50	5	33	5	–	–	69	–	26	4	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	12	10	26	–	6	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	19
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 431**	**2 159**	**1 296**	**1 473**	**967**	**1 404**	**–**	**583**	**–**	**2 492**	**719**	**2 337**	**41**	**2 029**
Labor force	509	759	551	620	397	499	–	186	–	712	277	835	7	743
Percent of total	35.6	35.2	42.5	42.1	41.1	35.5	–	31.9	–	28.6	38.5	35.7	17.1	36.6
Civilian labor force	509	759	551	620	397	499	–	186	–	712	277	835	7	743
Employed	473	712	542	588	394	479	–	159	–	667	271	804	7	716
Unemployed	36	47	9	32	3	20	–	27	–	45	6	31	–	27
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	6.2	1.6	5.2	0.8	4.0	–	14.5	–	6.3	2.2	3.7	–	3.6
Not in labor force	922	1 400	745	853	570	905	–	397	–	1 780	442	1 502	34	1 286
Married women, husband present	617	1 369	944	828	639	913	–	189	–	1 425	463	1 595	27	1 257
In labor force	202	439	364	369	218	242	–	34	–	304	143	533	–	410
With own children under 6 years	249	336	391	271	188	286	–	48	–	495	83	470	5	351
In labor force	55	74	95	84	50	49	–	–	–	60	11	91	–	88
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 192**	**2 100**	**1 532**	**1 470**	**1 130**	**1 432**	**59**	**406**	**–**	**2 253**	**724**	**2 546**	**35**	**1 998**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	170	419	136	95	215	145	–	16	–	251	183	453	5	146
Health workers	32	99	31	12	47	20	–	5	–	69	20	88	–	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	91	17	28	54	43	–	5	–	92	63	100	–	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	90	235	45	44	98	83	5	28	–	117	79	188	–	79
Salaried	79	210	34	44	85	69	5	18	–	111	74	172	–	70
Self-employed in retail trade	–	15	5	–	6	10	–	4	–	6	5	5	–	5
Sales workers	65	240	107	80	118	83	4	28	–	114	67	156	–	77
Retail trade	29	122	84	64	60	68	4	22	–	68	28	91	–	56
Clerical and kindred workers	216	353	242	167	200	187	5	46	–	327	174	372	7	363
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	147	287	238	175	168	337	5	64	–	466	97	508	14	369
Construction craftsmen	35	36	57	19	53	63	–	16	–	73	14	127	5	101
Mechanics and repairmen	24	60	55	18	4	82	–	14	–	126	33	93	3	50
Operatives, except transport	281	240	436	404	158	353	31	86	–	515	60	468	4	470
Transport equipment operatives	12	59	66	50	57	29	–	11	–	146	5	54	–	45
Laborers, except farm	43	63	52	120	35	107	–	25	–	115	5	86	–	112
Farm workers	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11
Service workers[1]	142	178	210	288	81	104	9	84	–	191	54	258	5	311
Cleaning and food service workers	90	73	114	93	31	67	–	29	–	110	29	132	5	139
Protective service workers	16	36	31	11	23	10	–	6	–	23	20	38	–	30
Personal and health service workers	31	58	47	148	27	19	5	44	–	54	5	78	–	122
Private household workers	26	26	–	30	–	4	–	18	–	11	–	3	–	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**473**	**712**	**542**	**588**	**394**	**479**	**–**	**159**	**–**	**667**	**271**	**804**	**7**	**716**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	76	156	51	33	94	88	–	11	–	124	83	163	–	71
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	61	12	16	33	39	–	5	–	49	42	67	–	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	33	11	9	5	17	31	–	10	–	33	–	33	–	27
Sales workers	28	89	54	53	41	64	–	22	–	61	20	80	–	53
Clerical and kindred workers	179	253	180	108	163	130	–	36	–	235	134	261	7	236
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	52	83	57	55	57	26	–	4	–	79	69	82	–	88
Operatives, including transport	39	49	104	94	26	108	–	6	–	89	16	56	–	92
Other blue-collar workers	17	29	22	16	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	26	–	10
Farm workers	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	75	104	122	244	53	54	–	56	–	98	18	182	–	212
Private household workers	26	21	–	30	–	4	–	18	–	11	–	3	–	15
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 192**	**2 100**	**1 532**	**1 470**	**1 130**	**1 432**	**59**	**406**	**–**	**2 253**	**724**	**2 546**	**35**	**1 998**
Construction	25	58	46	23	30	61	–	7	–	76	15	157	5	80
Manufacturing	506	785	756	659	431	713	–	156	–	1 021	247	1 069	3	966
Durable goods	426	655	684	553	319	654	–	134	–	912	225	1 009	3	869
Transportation	27	33	26	15	51	53	45	25	–	102	11	46	–	23
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	33	92	40	25	31	57	10	19	–	119	13	44	18	66
Wholesale trade	38	43	14	19	13	11	–	6	–	42	2	51	–	35
Retail trade	158	355	269	198	199	197	4	51	–	303	122	408	4	263
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47	83	37	56	39	17	–	–	–	67	26	83	–	35
Business and repair services	32	77	48	37	30	45	–	28	–	57	11	65	–	29
Personal services	41	59	22	79	25	45	–	30	–	59	6	24	–	43
Health services	118	140	84	141	92	62	–	58	–	152	50	217	–	174
Educational services	67	185	75	85	119	69	–	15	–	134	114	140	5	110
Other professional and related services	61	71	34	56	24	55	–	11	–	49	61	125	–	71
Public administration	32	76	55	41	39	38	–	–	–	40	35	87	–	75
Other industries	7	43	26	36	7	9	–	–	–	32	11	30	–	28
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 192**	**2 100**	**1 532**	**1 470**	**1 130**	**1 432**	**59**	**406**	**–**	**2 253**	**724**	**2 546**	**35**	**1 998**
Private wage and salary workers	1 033	1 721	1 366	1 251	918	1 279	54	335	–	1 995	560	2 078	35	1 731
Government workers	119	246	150	159	155	118	5	29	–	211	118	280	–	212
Local government workers	93	203	114	96	121	85	–	29	–	178	96	240	–	149
Self-employed workers	40	129	16	54	57	31	–	37	–	47	46	182	–	55
Unpaid family workers	–	4	–	6	–	4	–	5	–	–	–	6	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.													
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0230.99	Tract 0231	Tract 0231.99	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 350**	**2 121**	...	**1 883**	**181**	**1 688**	**1 230**	**950**	**1 034**	**1 410**	**2 290**	**282**	–	**478**
Labor force	1 029	1 862	...	1 403	181	1 315	1 015	826	780	1 054	2 040	201	–	407
Percent of total	76.2	87.8	...	74.5	100.0	77.9	82.5	86.9	75.4	74.8	89.1	71.3	–	85.1
Civilian labor force	1 029	1 856	...	1 403	26	1 315	1 015	826	775	1 054	2 035	201	–	407
Employed	983	1 846	...	1 338	26	1 272	969	812	759	1 020	1 952	196	–	398
Unemployed	46	10	...	65	–	43	46	14	16	34	83	5	–	9
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	0.5	...	4.6	–	3.3	4.5	1.7	2.1	3.2	4.1	2.5	–	2.2
Not in labor force	321	259	...	480	–	373	215	124	254	356	250	81	–	71
Inmate of institution	–	–	...	12	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	76	95	...	132	–	70	58	69	77	94	128	31	–	24
Other under 65 years	86	101	...	152	–	103	65	21	39	66	74	30	–	17
Other 65 years and over	159	63	...	184	–	200	92	34	103	196	48	20	–	30
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**237**	**356**	...	**335**	**38**	**213**	**181**	**158**	**184**	**158**	**382**	**76**	–	**24**
Not enrolled in school	106	125	...	139	38	115	86	36	33	31	157	18	–	5
Not high school graduates	62	40	...	89	9	63	31	6	–	21	46	9	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	30	19	...	27	–	9	12	6	–	–	16	5	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 500**	**2 264**	...	**1 787**	–	**1 896**	**1 292**	**1 032**	**1 175**	**1 428**	**2 349**	**283**	–	**475**
Labor force	523	783	...	540	–	725	500	365	376	500	881	87	–	168
Percent of total	34.9	34.6	...	30.2	–	38.2	38.7	35.4	32.0	35.0	37.5	30.7	–	35.4
Civilian labor force	523	783	...	540	–	725	500	365	376	500	881	87	–	168
Employed	492	718	...	510	–	681	449	341	360	490	843	80	–	152
Unemployed	31	65	...	30	–	44	51	24	16	10	38	7	–	16
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	8.3	...	5.6	–	6.1	10.2	6.6	4.3	2.0	4.3	8.0	–	9.5
Not in labor force	977	1 481	...	1 247	–	1 171	792	667	799	928	1 468	196	–	307
Married women, husband present	827	1 613	...	986	–	1 135	864	706	720	915	1 772	152	–	369
In labor force	218	521	...	255	–	331	287	208	218	284	603	39	–	121
With own children under 6 years	282	597	...	292	–	372	273	220	130	243	771	77	–	114
In labor force	58	118	...	30	–	114	84	30	10	50	153	17	–	16
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 475**	**2 564**	...	**1 848**	**26**	**1 953**	**1 418**	**1 153**	**1 119**	**1 510**	**2 795**	**276**	–	**550**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	87	190	...	65	–	146	81	182	163	78	212	47	–	95
Health workers	8	15	...	5	–	21	21	16	9	17	18	10	–	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	36	40	...	–	–	32	14	65	60	21	49	13	–	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	93	...	26	–	46	76	106	85	47	135	5	–	49
Salaried	26	87	...	22	–	24	51	91	72	36	115	5	–	44
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	...	–	–	17	25	5	–	11	16	–	–	–
Sales workers	82	152	...	61	–	94	45	67	80	81	141	5	–	43
Retail trade	62	121	...	56	–	80	24	56	63	67	110	5	–	24
Clerical and kindred workers	153	406	...	212	–	250	193	207	209	251	307	11	–	86
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	240	551	...	219	–	286	328	294	187	224	665	20	–	142
Construction craftsmen	63	107	...	34	–	77	80	67	34	65	179	–	–	14
Mechanics and repairmen	45	132	...	34	–	40	56	28	21	39	80	11	–	21
Operatives, except transport	454	682	...	628	21	500	391	195	209	459	691	67	–	69
Transport equipment operatives	52	99	...	70	–	94	41	10	11	69	134	16	–	23
Laborers, except farm	181	131	...	200	–	182	60	26	40	82	155	59	–	16
Farm workers	15	–	...	77	–	12	4	–	–	28	5	6	–	–
Service workers[1]	160	260	...	267	5	336	199	66	135	185	339	25	–	27
Cleaning and food service workers	82	146	...	162	–	201	107	41	71	115	197	25	–	5
Protective service workers	7	40	...	5	–	13	15	8	26	16	35	–	–	–
Personal and health service workers	71	68	...	61	5	72	69	5	31	40	87	–	–	22
Private household workers	25	–	...	23	–	7	–	–	–	6	11	15	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**492**	**718**	...	**510**	–	**681**	**449**	**341**	**360**	**490**	**843**	**80**	–	**152**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28	57	...	27	–	70	30	40	47	45	56	33	–	40
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20	20	...	–	–	27	9	30	32	21	29	6	–	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	–	...	11	–	17	20	5	16	21	50	–	–	9
Sales workers	57	100	...	51	–	48	24	46	35	49	100	5	–	19
Clerical and kindred workers	107	284	...	118	–	160	140	157	146	129	225	5	–	36
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27	111	...	28	–	27	31	58	53	46	54	–	–	10
Operatives, including transport	113	77	...	93	–	122	80	45	45	96	147	22	–	11
Other blue-collar workers	22	20	...	9	–	28	6	16	–	13	35	–	–	15
Farm workers	7	–	...	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	127	180	...	147	–	229	149	32	71	131	214	6	–	22
Private household workers	25	–	...	23	–	7	–	–	–	6	11	9	–	–
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 475**	**2 564**	...	**1 848**	**26**	**1 953**	**1 418**	**1 153**	**1 119**	**1 510**	**2 795**	**276**	–	**550**
Construction	69	78	...	70	–	58	48	65	42	49	122	–	–	24
Manufacturing	721	1 305	...	1 043	15	1 012	634	562	449	845	1 478	138	–	266
Durable goods	604	1 181	...	967	15	874	590	485	397	803	1 344	107	–	226
Transportation	67	69	...	76	11	62	24	20	23	32	71	11	–	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	38	49	...	27	–	29	76	38	56	11	78	–	–	8
Wholesale trade	47	82	...	17	–	34	31	28	17	32	37	–	–	14
Retail trade	162	412	...	163	–	242	250	156	214	199	527	51	–	113
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	88	...	27	–	41	31	24	26	17	35	–	–	–
Business and repair services	10	72	...	45	–	10	36	20	31	30	43	9	–	20
Personal services	65	72	...	68	–	66	48	26	33	68	49	21	–	9
Health services	94	78	...	62	–	78	124	20	43	66	121	10	–	29
Educational services	72	109	...	42	–	96	45	91	102	57	111	20	–	30
Other professional and related services	44	76	...	65	–	154	27	17	23	48	28	5	–	20
Public administration	33	66	...	43	–	27	40	59	45	22	73	–	–	7
Other industries	33	8	...	100	–	44	4	27	15	34	22	11	–	5
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 475**	**2 564**	...	**1 848**	**26**	**1 953**	**1 418**	**1 153**	**1 119**	**1 510**	**2 795**	**276**	–	**550**
Private wage and salary workers	1 291	2 316	...	1 629	26	1 757	1 266	943	902	1 370	2 555	253	–	493
Government workers	162	228	...	186	–	149	113	179	174	75	201	18	–	35
Local government workers	114	165	...	120	–	75	91	134	134	46	159	18	–	28
Self-employed workers	22	20	...	33	–	42	39	31	43	55	39	5	–	22
Unpaid family workers	–	–	...	–	–	5	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.		Balance of Lorain County											
	Tract 0242	Tract 0702	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0238	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**591**	...	**876**	**901**	**1 562**	**257**	**840**	**1 354**	**828**	**1 590**	**446**	**628**	**752**	**395**
Labor force	570	...	756	769	1 328	222	662	1 103	734	1 398	357	445	628	310
Percent of total	96.4	...	86.3	85.3	85.0	86.4	78.8	81.5	88.6	87.9	80.0	70.9	83.5	78.5
Civilian labor force	570	...	751	769	1 323	222	662	1 092	731	1 386	353	445	619	310
Employed	552	...	723	750	1 319	218	662	1 059	720	1 341	343	427	608	295
Unemployed	18	...	28	19	4	4	–	33	11	45	10	18	11	15
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	...	3.7	2.5	0.3	1.8	–	3.0	1.5	3.2	2.8	4.0	1.8	4.8
Not in labor force	21	...	120	132	234	35	178	251	94	192	89	183	124	85
Inmate of institution	–	...	–	–	–	–	13	29	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	17	...	47	39	141	5	48	86	50	56	33	50	60	20
Other under 65 years	4	...	6	34	63	25	41	46	24	45	36	56	39	5
Other 65 years and over	–	...	67	59	30	5	76	90	20	91	20	77	25	60
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**63**	...	**125**	**119**	**229**	**19**	**122**	**192**	**129**	**220**	**89**	**115**	**145**	**39**
Not enrolled in school	23	...	23	18	54	5	33	45	53	102	33	54	52	10
Not high school graduates	–	...	11	–	4	5	4	24	6	34	21	42	5	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	...	6	–	–	–	4	6	–	12	5	30	–	5
Female, 16 years old and over	**644**	...	**984**	**970**	**1 694**	**339**	**894**	**1 456**	**903**	**1 695**	**501**	**569**	**808**	**427**
Labor force	281	...	369	420	643	133	357	551	318	537	214	189	400	128
Percent of total	43.6	...	37.5	43.3	38.0	39.2	39.9	37.8	35.2	31.7	42.7	33.2	49.5	30.0
Civilian labor force	281	...	369	420	643	133	357	551	318	537	214	189	400	128
Employed	271	...	355	382	622	129	344	523	318	514	202	175	377	119
Unemployed	10	...	14	38	21	4	13	28	–	23	12	14	23	9
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	...	3.8	9.0	3.3	3.0	3.6	5.1	–	4.3	5.6	7.4	5.8	7.0
Not in labor force	363	...	615	550	1 051	206	537	905	585	1 158	287	380	408	299
Married women, husband present	484	...	676	687	1 207	207	563	955	633	1 239	305	387	541	310
In labor force	184	...	223	270	426	54	209	357	197	325	101	97	240	84
With own children under 6 years	159	...	191	179	438	76	153	304	241	502	76	124	118	119
In labor force	33	...	28	42	76	5	37	95	32	91	26	35	25	18
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**823**	...	**1 078**	**1 132**	**1 941**	**347**	**1 006**	**1 582**	**1 038**	**1 855**	**545**	**602**	**985**	**414**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	201	...	163	188	576	55	166	241	160	152	6	4	138	29
Health workers	34	...	16	12	88	14	28	24	12	14	–	–	22	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	72	...	30	60	143	26	39	53	44	14	6	–	50	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	64	...	74	84	165	23	125	67	89	117	12	15	40	21
Salaried	60	...	55	76	145	23	95	57	84	97	12	15	35	10
Self-employed in retail trade	4	...	19	–	15	–	5	5	5	20	–	–	–	6
Sales workers	62	...	130	118	206	19	76	121	106	161	39	17	46	26
Retail trade	38	...	89	75	63	10	40	80	46	89	29	11	30	26
Clerical and kindred workers	141	...	165	238	332	82	146	245	157	252	75	37	155	40
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	161	...	240	225	236	84	170	327	211	410	102	146	176	105
Construction craftsmen	28	...	71	40	38	20	60	70	31	103	25	25	25	24
Mechanics and repairmen	35	...	57	69	46	15	29	70	76	77	21	21	62	24
Operatives, except transport	106	...	124	106	173	20	114	211	113	344	112	165	221	114
Transport equipment operatives	5	...	21	12	36	10	49	65	38	86	36	22	47	30
Laborers, except farm	27	...	42	54	59	15	33	38	40	62	70	67	35	14
Farm workers	–	...	–	12	–	–	28	72	–	–	12	11	11	8
Service workers[1]	56	...	109	95	147	30	90	195	105	266	81	110	116	22
Cleaning and food service workers	14	...	66	69	47	14	78	106	60	160	58	62	59	13
Protective service workers	19	...	11	21	44	8	–	34	11	43	5	–	–	–
Personal and health service workers	23	...	28	5	39	4	4	32	22	43	18	41	51	5
Private household workers	–	...	10	–	11	9	9	–	19	5	–	8	–	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**271**	...	**355**	**382**	**622**	**129**	**344**	**523**	**318**	**514**	**202**	**175**	**377**	**119**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	92	...	58	67	200	36	55	89	54	33	6	–	58	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	...	26	39	84	26	28	48	30	9	6	–	20	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	...	7	5	11	5	29	5	24	21	–	5	6	–
Sales workers	24	...	68	73	62	10	35	71	26	90	34	11	20	20
Clerical and kindred workers	109	...	126	182	244	56	104	163	94	140	47	32	117	35
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	39	...	49	56	104	16	42	50	26	24	21	9	11	16
Operatives, including transport	10	...	31	12	9	–	34	51	17	48	30	17	60	36
Other blue-collar workers	4	...	6	–	31	–	9	21	10	10	14	15	–	–
Farm workers	–	...	–	12	–	–	21	5	–	–	–	8	5	–
Service workers, except private household	32	...	49	31	54	13	48	118	74	167	71	79	111	18
Private household workers	–	...	10	–	11	9	9	–	19	5	–	8	–	5
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**823**	...	**1 078**	**1 132**	**1 941**	**347**	**1 006**	**1 582**	**1 038**	**1 855**	**545**	**602**	**985**	**414**
Construction	17	...	78	53	76	25	50	93	66	144	35	5	52	38
Manufacturing	323	...	290	342	638	74	335	593	397	732	294	348	427	212
Durable goods	273	...	213	206	353	51	279	467	329	607	261	329	380	191
Transportation	15	...	28	42	56	31	33	80	35	77	15	20	34	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	25	...	72	54	65	38	9	51	20	79	15	4	41	–
Wholesale trade	18	...	28	10	44	5	63	24	66	54	4	20	32	5
Retail trade	135	...	229	188	199	53	198	267	125	351	93	56	133	80
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	...	46	67	135	20	64	55	32	59	10	–	9	4
Business and repair services	34	...	29	65	69	10	41	24	47	49	12	15	24	9
Personal services	9	...	38	8	68	9	17	24	49	58	26	27	40	10
Health services	53	...	41	28	120	18	47	65	27	57	6	50	54	10
Educational services	105	...	82	103	232	31	53	102	83	71	17	20	86	14
Other professional and related services	36	...	39	37	108	14	27	74	22	54	–	11	26	10
Public administration	33	...	43	111	112	4	28	48	56	34	6	5	16	4
Other industries	–	...	35	24	19	15	41	82	13	36	12	21	11	13
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**823**	...	**1 078**	**1 132**	**1 941**	**347**	**1 006**	**1 582**	**1 038**	**1 855**	**545**	**602**	**985**	**414**
Private wage and salary workers	622	...	877	843	1 502	268	844	1 280	868	1 682	517	569	874	354
Government workers	153	...	124	222	321	61	97	156	143	137	22	33	79	13
Local government workers	132	...	86	134	252	40	56	91	77	96	12	17	53	13
Self-employed workers	48	...	73	62	114	14	61	134	27	36	6	–	32	47
Unpaid family workers	–	...	4	5	4	4	4	12	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**524**	**1 471**	**406**	**1 166**	**1 492**	**1 240**	**1 842**	**997**	**2 050**	**268**	**651**	**720**	**142**	**135**
Labor force	449	1 235	365	1 059	1 302	944	1 489	762	1 209	162	534	620	121	116
Percent of total	85.7	84.0	89.9	90.8	87.3	76.1	80.8	76.4	59.0	60.4	82.0	86.1	85.2	85.9
Civilian labor force	449	1 229	365	1 059	1 302	944	1 471	762	1 209	162	534	620	121	116
Employed	433	1 203	346	1 049	1 233	927	1 414	731	1 186	148	502	611	121	116
Unemployed	16	26	19	10	69	17	57	31	23	14	32	9	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	2.1	5.2	0.9	5.3	1.8	3.9	4.1	1.9	8.6	6.0	1.5	–	–
Not in labor force	75	236	41	107	190	296	353	235	841	106	117	100	21	19
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	44	75	33	23	11	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	18	120	10	61	106	69	58	76	731	39	41	45	9	9
Other under 65 years	14	35	6	23	25	47	79	17	23	13	20	21	4	6
Other 65 years and over	43	81	25	23	59	136	141	109	64	43	56	34	8	4
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**71**	**254**	**58**	**205**	**244**	**147**	**253**	**170**	**1 243**	**41**	**111**	**117**	**15**	**24**
Not enrolled in school	37	82	17	55	63	61	118	35	26	5	44	49	–	11
Not high school graduates	11	19	5	16	40	33	46	8	10	–	5	13	–	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	8	13	20	8	–	–	–	7	–	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**569**	**1 470**	**409**	**1 249**	**1 507**	**1 437**	**1 882**	**1 277**	**1 926**	**333**	**703**	**776**	**167**	**122**
Labor force	197	478	150	467	553	496	740	578	860	121	193	293	63	58
Percent of total	34.6	32.5	36.7	37.4	36.7	34.5	39.3	45.3	44.7	36.3	27.5	37.8	37.7	47.5
Civilian labor force	197	478	150	467	553	496	740	578	860	121	193	293	63	58
Employed	187	451	147	459	547	475	695	575	829	115	181	284	63	58
Unemployed	10	27	3	8	6	21	45	3	31	6	12	9	–	–
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.6	2.0	1.7	1.1	4.2	6.1	0.5	3.6	5.0	6.2	3.1	–	–
Not in labor force	372	992	259	782	954	941	1 142	699	1 066	212	510	483	104	64
Married women, husband present	386	1 096	300	857	1 142	893	1 320	602	611	118	480	578	114	106
In labor force	126	341	96	306	377	312	506	272	259	40	113	201	30	51
With own children under 6 years	106	436	97	294	368	216	366	177	198	–	184	165	41	35
In labor force	19	128	23	59	62	53	58	58	49	–	18	19	–	6
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**620**	**1 654**	**493**	**1 508**	**1 780**	**1 402**	**2 109**	**1 306**	**2 015**	**263**	**683**	**895**	**184**	**174**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	96	210	50	364	276	173	165	273	699	46	66	97	12	17
Health workers	9	24	11	72	42	35	27	16	62	–	16	13	6	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	19	65	5	86	73	42	26	66	71	12	12	33	6	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	139	37	143	117	82	91	90	103	13	23	57	24	–
Salaried	14	113	37	127	96	76	83	80	93	13	15	43	18	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	11	–	13	5	–	8	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
Sales workers	5	72	45	69	119	109	131	52	58	7	14	80	16	–
Retail trade	5	34	31	53	87	67	81	39	19	7	5	42	12	–
Clerical and kindred workers	99	207	91	225	222	226	297	215	357	63	89	131	24	30
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	183	287	105	297	397	345	409	124	100	37	189	201	25	41
Construction craftsmen	44	75	42	54	95	100	93	33	39	5	31	23	–	9
Mechanics and repairmen	41	47	35	82	69	71	90	10	29	–	37	33	9	6
Operatives, except transport	123	383	85	229	260	225	567	179	65	30	163	155	45	40
Transport equipment operatives	21	101	11	24	96	49	80	30	20	8	27	43	13	–
Laborers, except farm	19	97	32	47	92	52	64	67	23	5	22	11	3	8
Farm workers	30	5	4	5	16	–	58	8	4	–	5	23	–	10
Service workers[1]	24	145	28	105	185	123	223	243	570	54	67	91	22	24
Cleaning and food service workers	10	108	8	49	115	62	125	137	468	34	27	59	8	14
Protective service workers	–	5	–	12	9	5	3	6	9	4	5	10	5	–
Personal and health service workers	9	24	20	38	61	56	71	61	63	16	29	14	9	10
Private household workers	6	8	5	–	–	18	24	25	16	–	18	6	–	4
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**187**	**451**	**147**	**459**	**547**	**475**	**695**	**575**	**829**	**115**	**181**	**284**	**63**	**58**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28	95	17	120	119	75	76	113	250	14	24	45	12	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	45	–	66	46	29	15	47	54	4	12	23	6	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	25	6	21	16	17	23	–	20	3	–	18	10	–
Sales workers	5	40	26	21	55	66	61	43	29	7	5	19	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	69	134	62	155	155	148	210	186	240	49	49	113	13	24
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	31	37	10	52	58	62	67	67	128	10	23	22	–	17
Operatives, including transport	24	31	22	50	52	36	127	37	15	–	49	22	3	6
Other blue-collar workers	16	16	–	10	21	11	15	5	5	5	–	11	8	–
Farm workers	16	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	19	102	14	82	129	104	142	166	250	37	36	50	17	20
Private household workers	6	8	–	–	–	18	24	25	16	–	18	6	–	4
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**620**	**1 654**	**493**	**1 508**	**1 780**	**1 402**	**2 109**	**1 306**	**2 015**	**263**	**683**	**895**	**184**	**174**
Construction	30	124	53	110	136	111	110	75	34	5	28	66	21	4
Manufacturing	331	748	205	528	775	619	881	302	160	41	368	362	62	101
Durable goods	281	674	174	473	736	546	784	227	118	27	320	274	47	96
Transportation	27	71	5	36	35	47	77	15	9	3	30	22	5	6
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	31	49	16	15	38	36	32	26	23	20	20	50	10	–
Wholesale trade	11	45	5	48	16	21	41	50	13	–	16	16	3	–
Retail trade	54	254	72	220	244	196	281	159	282	30	46	129	33	18
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	57	16	70	52	40	63	16	42	12	17	38	–	–
Business and repair services	14	31	10	40	32	24	50	27	27	14	11	31	–	–
Personal services	16	30	20	32	45	32	94	48	72	16	25	9	–	10
Health services	14	52	22	123	108	108	109	110	93	20	49	24	9	–
Educational services	31	99	45	159	156	63	125	324	1 025	84	31	67	12	15
Other professional and related services	24	39	–	65	39	29	62	73	112	4	22	16	4	6
Public administration	–	20	20	57	76	48	46	69	67	8	10	22	25	4
Other industries	30	35	4	5	28	28	138	12	56	6	10	43	–	10
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**620**	**1 654**	**493**	**1 508**	**1 780**	**1 402**	**2 109**	**1 306**	**2 015**	**263**	**683**	**895**	**184**	**174**
Private wage and salary workers	557	1 469	395	1 221	1 452	1 158	1 810	1 005	1 727	198	585	735	130	139
Government workers	28	139	57	216	255	142	141	241	207	53	41	89	37	10
Local government workers	28	99	32	154	158	91	103	144	140	38	29	74	31	10
Self-employed workers	20	37	30	71	73	92	147	48	75	12	57	57	17	21
Unpaid family workers	15	9	11	–	–	10	11	12	6	–	–	14	–	4

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0711	Tract 0713	Tract 0715	Tract 0771	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0911	Tract 0912	Tract 0921	Tract 0931
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**183**	**638**	**673**	**943**	**1 241**	**1 221**	**538**	**828**	**857**	**886**	**825**	**1 099**	**664**	**818**
Labor force	162	527	503	787	1 123	1 055	507	734	739	730	674	879	510	690
Percent of total	88.5	82.6	74.7	83.5	90.5	86.4	94.2	88.6	86.2	82.4	81.7	80.0	76.8	84.4
Civilian labor force	162	527	503	787	1 123	1 055	503	730	739	730	674	869	510	690
Employed	162	491	471	767	1 099	1 039	495	717	720	724	645	853	504	658
Unemployed	–	36	32	20	24	16	8	13	19	6	29	16	6	32
Percent of civilian labor force	–	6.8	6.4	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.6	0.8	4.3	1.8	1.2	4.6
Not in labor force	21	111	170	156	118	166	31	94	118	156	151	220	154	128
Inmate of institution	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	119	–	–
Enrolled in school	10	23	55	76	44	44	16	41	41	77	75	40	63	47
Other under 65 years	4	20	50	29	31	33	5	10	48	18	45	25	39	17
Other 65 years and over	7	68	50	51	43	89	10	43	29	61	31	36	52	64
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**21**	**87**	**128**	**127**	**184**	**197**	**48**	**87**	**140**	**143**	**151**	**158**	**122**	**142**
Not enrolled in school	–	50	48	17	84	70	15	21	60	47	49	83	35	44
Not high school graduates	–	11	17	6	53	16	11	10	36	19	22	49	23	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	11	7	–	4	–	–	–	17	4	17	32	–	9
Female, 16 years old and over	**203**	**734**	**678**	**874**	**1 252**	**1 243**	**609**	**842**	**899**	**911**	**879**	**1 020**	**668**	**789**
Labor force	85	354	223	323	483	562	210	322	337	312	343	417	244	337
Percent of total	41.9	48.2	32.9	37.0	38.6	45.2	34.5	38.2	37.5	34.2	39.0	40.9	36.5	42.7
Civilian labor force	85	354	223	323	483	562	210	322	337	312	343	417	244	337
Employed	85	344	218	308	448	534	189	311	318	312	318	392	237	327
Unemployed	–	10	5	15	35	28	21	11	19	–	25	25	7	10
Percent of civilian labor force	–	2.8	2.2	4.6	7.2	5.0	10.0	3.4	5.6	–	7.3	6.0	2.9	3.0
Not in labor force	118	380	455	551	769	681	399	520	562	599	536	603	424	452
Married women, husband present	144	533	482	692	983	859	448	646	582	647	596	772	460	569
In labor force	46	243	139	253	352	328	138	208	172	213	212	278	161	241
With own children under 6 years	65	72	119	147	398	225	184	321	179	185	160	332	137	147
In labor force	19	5	16	33	91	33	20	78	39	43	51	76	38	44
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**247**	**835**	**689**	**1 075**	**1 547**	**1 573**	**684**	**1 028**	**1 038**	**1 036**	**963**	**1 245**	**741**	**985**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	73	118	54	151	106	198	122	124	50	116	68	35	103	81
Health workers	–	34	9	19	15	17	15	5	11	22	–	17	9	16
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	33	22	45	30	65	25	36	12	29	15	10	58	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	77	37	114	89	76	115	39	60	59	35	39	29	37
Salaried	15	68	27	100	89	67	88	28	60	50	31	25	24	37
Self-employed in retail trade	–	9	–	6	–	4	8	5	–	9	4	–	–	–
Sales workers	11	94	45	138	69	100	57	50	67	41	62	47	24	35
Retail trade	5	49	34	64	36	76	9	33	42	21	27	36	15	13
Clerical and kindred workers	52	102	83	157	154	200	89	158	158	224	144	162	79	104
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	132	122	170	312	273	96	205	230	241	204	229	173	119
Construction craftsmen	19	18	45	40	79	69	25	17	36	59	39	36	62	15
Mechanics and repairmen	–	14	19	36	96	72	31	75	63	59	32	81	16	34
Operatives, except transport	13	179	188	199	393	351	82	201	223	176	276	424	137	244
Transport equipment operatives	20	16	15	22	86	59	13	19	47	23	45	102	29	44
Laborers, except farm	–	30	50	20	113	73	16	41	49	49	28	83	8	85
Farm workers	–	11	5	42	47	106	26	23	25	59	63	17	110	119
Service workers[1]	21	66	86	54	170	132	68	160	119	48	33	103	44	108
Cleaning and food service workers	6	26	45	24	92	62	37	92	84	21	28	69	31	67
Protective service workers	15	–	5	14	19	19	18	17	14	11	–	–	6	8
Personal and health service workers	–	35	31	10	49	51	8	25	21	11	5	25	7	33
Private household workers	–	10	4	8	8	5	–	8	10	–	5	4	5	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**85**	**344**	**218**	**308**	**448**	**534**	**189**	**311**	**318**	**312**	**318**	**392**	**237**	**327**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	45	21	44	40	97	30	39	16	43	32	27	65	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	22	12	20	13	53	20	18	7	16	10	10	44	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	9	6	7	3	10	10	–	7	8	4	4	5	–
Sales workers	5	40	14	52	37	38	9	34	39	22	24	29	19	17
Clerical and kindred workers	42	87	61	131	109	141	75	105	95	145	122	113	60	92
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	32	42	24	71	18	60	26	24	34	35	28	29	23	42
Operatives, including transport	13	61	47	29	89	111	16	17	57	35	98	116	27	78
Other blue-collar workers	–	20	10	6	34	23	–	8	24	16	15	15	20	10
Farm workers	–	6	5	10	13	33	10	5	5	6	5	–	5	18
Service workers, except private household	–	66	50	21	115	76	39	95	65	37	13	88	31	60
Private household workers	–	10	4	8	8	5	–	8	10	–	5	–	5	9
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**247**	**835**	**689**	**1 075**	**1 547**	**1 573**	**684**	**1 028**	**1 038**	**1 036**	**963**	**1 245**	**741**	**985**
Construction	17	19	40	48	94	120	45	45	65	77	76	46	54	54
Manufacturing	94	350	330	462	701	646	206	364	385	359	435	697	287	388
Durable goods	56	303	304	422	542	554	145	306	294	262	378	582	239	315
Transportation	5	11	15	13	89	60	25	17	38	41	25	46	20	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	–	15	4	16	18	33	39	24	31	46	10	–	4	22
Wholesale trade	7	20	25	53	43	11	67	34	75	18	49	10	6	40
Retail trade	23	147	70	181	226	184	66	274	195	156	113	188	67	100
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	30	14	40	29	28	57	45	18	29	17	26	14	17
Business and repair services	24	5	21	24	68	21	13	18	14	31	19	39	20	10
Personal services	–	54	12	23	23	51	9	34	43	12	5	35	16	37
Health services	6	60	35	28	64	43	19	27	29	43	17	37	17	63
Educational services	26	70	58	85	54	150	54	40	38	67	42	44	101	75
Other professional and related services	14	23	22	21	11	20	30	4	5	23	36	19	6	11
Public administration	25	20	24	34	50	76	22	66	59	55	41	27	5	24
Other industries	6	11	19	47	77	130	32	36	43	79	78	31	124	126
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**247**	**835**	**689**	**1 075**	**1 547**	**1 573**	**684**	**1 028**	**1 038**	**1 036**	**963**	**1 245**	**741**	**985**
Private wage and salary workers	175	694	564	848	1 346	1 267	545	878	917	829	774	1 107	527	768
Government workers	56	95	87	126	117	219	76	101	102	125	112	104	106	82
Local government workers	36	69	50	78	59	188	55	66	45	62	72	38	101	74
Self-employed workers	16	46	28	90	60	69	58	49	19	75	67	34	108	119
Unpaid family workers	–	–	10	11	24	18	5	–	–	7	10	–	–	16

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								Adjacent tracts in Erie County	
	Tract 0941	Tract 0951	Tract 0961	Tract 0971	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709	Tract 0711	Tract 0401	Tract 0402
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 061**	**1 030**	**1 648**	**656**	**910**	**757**	**873**	**781**	**1 229**	**1 872**	**1 080**	**1 940**	**1 777**	**590**
Labor force	847	864	1 337	513	646	633	717	632	1 020	1 618	913	1 563	1 526	486
Percent of total	79.8	83.9	81.1	78.2	71.0	83.6	82.1	80.9	83.0	86.4	84.5	80.6	85.9	82.4
Civilian labor force	847	864	1 337	513	646	624	717	632	1 020	1 610	907	1 563	1 526	486
Employed	812	838	1 260	491	623	613	693	600	1 003	1 557	862	1 550	1 464	474
Unemployed	35	26	77	22	23	11	24	32	17	53	45	13	62	12
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.0	5.8	4.3	3.6	1.8	3.3	5.1	1.7	3.3	5.0	0.8	4.1	2.5
Not in labor force	214	166	311	143	264	124	156	149	209	254	167	377	251	104
Inmate of institution	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Enrolled in school	119	85	59	67	81	60	44	51	77	137	47	143	95	33
Other under 65 years	32	33	65	37	86	39	22	42	39	37	54	42	54	15
Other 65 years and over	63	48	138	39	97	25	90	56	93	80	66	187	102	56
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**202**	**188**	**231**	**120**	**191**	**145**	**63**	**130**	**160**	**317**	**172**	**287**	**235**	**82**
Not enrolled in school	56	53	96	32	72	52	15	44	57	145	102	43	63	33
Not high school graduates	6	11	43	21	51	5	5	5	13	59	44	27	22	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	14	12	35	–	5	–	7	8	16	12	6	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 121**	**1 008**	**1 893**	**592**	**852**	**813**	**902**	**818**	**1 303**	**2 036**	**1 179**	**2 362**	**1 871**	**586**
Labor force	393	384	741	255	276	400	296	242	524	983	583	844	605	212
Percent of total	35.1	38.1	39.1	43.1	32.4	49.2	32.8	29.6	40.2	48.3	49.4	35.7	32.3	36.2
Civilian labor force	393	384	741	255	276	400	296	242	524	983	583	844	605	212
Employed	367	363	675	236	255	377	271	224	499	887	534	797	552	189
Unemployed	26	21	66	19	21	23	25	18	25	96	49	47	53	23
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	5.5	8.9	7.5	7.6	5.8	8.4	7.4	4.8	9.8	8.4	5.6	8.8	10.8
Not in labor force	728	624	1 152	337	576	413	606	576	779	1 053	596	1 518	1 266	374
Married women, husband present	758	752	1 156	445	539	541	679	567	935	1 320	732	1 513	1 333	426
In labor force	219	243	467	202	136	240	205	146	344	612	336	485	437	139
With own children under 6 years	239	261	341	98	201	118	233	209	229	440	299	401	449	139
In labor force	42	70	81	26	52	25	34	28	23	155	104	93	68	38
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 179**	**1 201**	**1 935**	**727**	**878**	**990**	**964**	**824**	**1 502**	**2 444**	**1 396**	**2 347**	**2 016**	**663**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	62	129	246	60	51	138	124	66	190	217	97	492	329	54
Health workers	–	20	24	5	10	22	27	16	59	19	14	99	46	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	48	84	5	13	50	34	12	49	72	27	101	120	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	65	121	37	20	40	70	32	143	136	23	250	198	10
Salaried	14	52	83	23	20	35	54	24	118	113	19	225	170	10
Self-employed in retail trade	10	4	19	9	–	–	6	4	8	17	–	15	24	–
Sales workers	67	121	77	32	22	46	69	28	143	131	29	251	141	15
Retail trade	47	78	41	11	16	30	50	9	79	105	16	127	65	9
Clerical and kindred workers	125	179	313	76	48	155	126	104	272	347	143	405	231	103
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	274	190	386	139	166	176	247	228	292	361	257	329	387	190
Construction craftsmen	71	18	99	33	25	25	38	49	37	76	54	55	83	47
Mechanics and repairmen	27	49	69	20	32	62	45	50	53	47	32	60	102	53
Operatives, except transport	330	233	360	150	232	221	183	196	223	641	441	253	396	186
Transport equipment operatives	76	51	48	33	38	52	53	32	62	90	67	79	115	30
Laborers, except farm	41	63	113	58	126	35	30	27	28	172	83	63	30	20
Farm workers	90	71	52	77	17	11	8	11	30	–	10	–	12	11
Service workers[1]	75	87	210	59	135	116	49	82	108	314	205	199	177	37
Cleaning and food service workers	41	59	83	19	87	59	18	42	71	227	127	79	91	17
Protective service workers	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	5	10	17	–	51	16	6
Personal and health service workers	34	28	91	40	41	51	27	29	19	52	59	58	60	14
Private household workers	10	12	9	6	23	–	5	18	11	35	41	26	–	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**367**	**363**	**675**	**236**	**255**	**377**	**271**	**224**	**499**	**887**	**534**	**797**	**552**	**189**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	33	107	10	33	58	45	24	100	82	59	181	122	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	28	67	5	6	20	30	12	34	42	27	66	91	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	4	9	10	5	6	9	–	23	34	10	11	14	–
Sales workers	57	48	32	13	16	20	39	9	35	82	21	94	72	–
Clerical and kindred workers	86	139	235	60	37	117	71	64	213	275	120	295	164	84
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	28	51	69	25	9	11	26	27	48	104	57	115	37	26
Operatives, including transport	85	46	87	63	39	60	47	57	51	124	103	62	59	34
Other blue-collar workers	26	5	30	21	15	–	15	–	11	37	17	29	24	4
Farm workers	30	11	17	4	8	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	47	65	149	49	85	111	40	46	55	218	163	104	97	17
Private household workers	10	12	9	6	17	–	5	18	11	35	41	21	–	7
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 179**	**1 201**	**1 935**	**727**	**878**	**990**	**964**	**824**	**1 502**	**2 444**	**1 396**	**2 347**	**2 016**	**663**
Construction	67	51	142	40	5	52	62	28	106	92	55	75	64	50
Manufacturing	586	495	701	303	486	427	478	437	590	1 248	719	879	927	304
Durable goods	493	441	596	214	436	380	417	378	474	1 113	659	711	843	284
Transportation	43	5	35	21	31	34	10	30	61	59	44	38	87	53
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	24	27	113	6	4	41	8	24	72	87	38	92	58	23
Wholesale trade	10	36	19	19	20	37	19	16	16	26	13	50	36	5
Retail trade	135	210	272	85	107	133	193	70	225	428	176	378	288	85
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	43	61	13	–	9	4	22	67	63	24	83	83	12
Business and repair services	13	16	39	28	24	24	29	36	71	15	17	101	40	16
Personal services	15	45	65	18	48	40	19	33	14	73	74	59	29	12
Health services	30	41	105	44	60	54	39	49	78	114	96	146	69	13
Educational services	66	87	188	10	40	86	44	31	88	97	52	211	170	44
Other professional and related services	19	16	32	13	16	26	30	22	32	39	53	85	37	18
Public administration	16	48	84	41	5	16	11	10	32	93	25	101	75	17
Other industries	115	81	79	86	32	11	18	16	50	10	10	49	53	11
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 179**	**1 201**	**1 935**	**727**	**878**	**990**	**964**	**824**	**1 502**	**2 444**	**1 396**	**2 347**	**2 016**	**663**
Private wage and salary workers	925	911	1 466	549	822	879	847	722	1 248	2 162	1 267	1 896	1 689	609
Government workers	82	185	264	72	51	79	48	41	129	219	89	302	234	39
Local government workers	66	134	173	30	35	53	41	29	97	180	58	239	168	34
Self-employed workers	151	101	184	85	5	32	69	57	111	58	36	145	87	15
Unpaid family workers	21	4	21	21	–	–	–	4	14	5	4	4	6	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain County				Elyria								
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	**63 024**	**13 438**	**19 444**	**30 142**	**2 228**	**80**	**389**	**1 397**	**1 274**	**1 616**	**1 064**	**388**	**801**
Less than $1,000	944	170	332	442	–	5	–	12	28	5	18	–	18
$1,000 to $1,999	1 114	215	455	444	–	–	–	19	31	31	20	12	11
$2,000 to $2,999	1 697	397	598	702	16	–	7	43	60	28	51	10	72
$3,000 to $3,999	1 689	331	666	692	22	4	12	48	77	23	12	20	22
$4,000 to $4,999	1 749	455	642	652	31	–	15	62	41	39	41	18	23
$5,000 to $5,999	2 105	433	769	903	40	–	9	49	25	43	28	30	37
$6,000 to $6,999	2 736	623	924	1 189	36	4	16	81	76	24	94	21	102
$7,000 to $7,999	4 270	940	1 539	1 791	110	9	39	62	95	112	69	62	77
$8,000 to $8,999	5 354	1 073	1 792	2 489	176	26	18	126	166	89	95	12	60
$9,000 to $9,999	5 416	1 097	1 884	2 435	171	9	34	76	87	129	114	61	112
$10,000 to $11,999	11 080	2 275	3 352	5 453	390	–	44	300	175	326	189	50	81
$12,000 to $14,999	11 197	2 553	3 148	5 496	522	4	75	254	240	330	175	47	101
$15,000 to $24,999	11 571	2 426	2 857	6 288	613	19	61	243	162	322	146	45	81
$25,000 to $49,999	1 670	366	396	908	101	–	28	22	11	82	12	–	4
$50,000 or more	432	84	90	258	–	–	31	–	–	33	–	–	–
Median income	$10 801	$10 866	$10 072	$11 222	$12 701	$8 692	$12 020	$10 803	$9 437	$11 748	$9 912	$9 148	$8 642
Mean income	$11 952	$11 816	$10 926	$12 674	$13 662	$9 943	$19 088	$10 948	$9 894	$14 128	$10 267	$9 294	$8 769
Families and unrelated individuals	78 130	16 710	24 399	37 021	2 411	87	502	1 636	1 572	2 020	1 328	807	1 004
Median income	$9 658	$9 656	$9 075	$10 115	$12 175	$8 558	$10 040	$10 265	$8 469	$10 732	$8 844	$6 293	$7 670
Mean income	$10 401	$10 333	$9 630	$10 940	$13 021	$9 457	$15 984	$10 046	$8 712	$12 428	$8 872	$6 611	$7 923
Unrelated individuals	15 106	3 272	4 955	6 879	183	7	113	239	298	404	264	419	203
Median income	$2 430	$3 144	$3 078	$1 790	$5 479	...	$4 083	$3 833	$2 703	$4 214	$2 596	$2 900	$4 159
Mean income	$3 931	$4 244	$4 546	$3 339	$5 224	...	$5 299	$4 772	$3 661	$5 630	$3 250	$4 127	$4 588
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	**63 024**	**13 438**	**19 444**	**30 142**	**2 228**	**80**	**389**	**1 397**	**1 274**	**1 616**	**1 064**	**388**	**801**
With wage or salary income	57 565	12 380	17 654	27 531	2 130	75	339	1 290	1 176	1 533	987	347	740
Mean wage or salary income	$10 984	$11 079	$10 336	$11 356	$12 937	$10 337	$14 983	$10 879	$9 601	$11 790	$9 764	$9 193	$8 654
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 187	1 031	1 205	2 951	218	4	61	86	99	125	110	6	23
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 927	$8 339	$7 816	$7 829	$7 014	...	$27 571	$5 930	$3 588	$11 165	$6 184	...	...
With farm self-employment income	1 374	37	34	1 303	4	5	–	–	–	7	–	–	4
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 254	$472	$1 697	$2 319	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...
With Social Security income	9 980	2 184	3 367	4 429	190	5	118	211	239	241	206	68	111
Mean Social Security income	$1 714	$1 770	$1 784	$1 634	$1 904	...	$1 607	$1 771	$1 953	$1 781	$1 456	$2 291	$1 747
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 072	503	837	732	18	5	8	20	88	42	47	37	125
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 072	$1 010	$1 223	$942	...	...	...	...	$1 018	$893	$663	$1 245	$1 270
With other income	22 567	4 803	6 501	11 263	759	14	222	369	454	756	325	116	142
Mean other income	$2 545	$1 798	$2 070	$3 138	$1 302	...	$2 114	$973	$886	$3 824	$848	$1 794	$1 657
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	2.1	3.1	2.2	0.3	6.3	–	1.1	3.1	1.4	2.5	1.3	4.1
.50 to .74	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.3	0.2	–	–	1.6	3.5	1.1	0.9	1.3	2.9
.75 to .99	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.2	–	–	–	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.1	1.8	6.1
1.00 to 1.24	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.4	1.6	5.0	–	1.9	2.4	0.3	4.9	8.0	4.0
1.25 to 1.49	3.4	3.6	3.9	2.9	1.3	–	3.1	5.5	8.9	1.3	2.4	2.3	7.1
1.50 to 1.99	10.6	9.6	12.5	9.8	6.1	6.3	9.0	11.1	10.6	7.4	10.3	16.2	14.4
2.00 to 2.99	26.3	26.8	25.9	26.4	28.9	41.3	22.1	24.0	27.3	24.2	25.0	31.4	27.3
3.00 or more	51.4	52.5	47.0	53.8	61.6	41.3	65.8	51.5	41.9	63.2	51.8	37.6	34.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**3 617**	**707**	**1 497**	**1 413**	**11**	**5**	–	**85**	**113**	**58**	**59**	**17**	**105**
Percent of all families	5.7	5.3	7.7	4.7	0.5	6.3	–	6.1	8.9	3.6	5.5	4.4	13.1
Mean family income	$1 804	$1 844	$2 009	$1 568	...	...	–	$2 365	$2 001	$1 752	$1 532	...	$2 174
Mean income deficit	$1 756	$1 723	$1 730	$1 800	...	...	–	$998	$1 654	$1 993	$2 032	...	$1 547
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.7	24.2	26.6	12.7	–	...	–	14.1	34.5	20.7	8.5	...	49.5
Mean size of family	3.96	3.87	4.24	3.70	...	...	–	3.59	3.96	4.03	3.98	...	4.10
With related children under 18 years	2 532	524	1 098	910	11	–	–	55	92	49	48	10	75
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	2.91	3.29	2.77	...	–	–	2.93	2.87	2.92	3.00	...	3.25
With related children under 6 years	1 560	365	735	460	5	–	–	33	72	21	44	10	49
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.55	...	–	–	1.24	1.96	...	1.61	...	1.69
Families with female head	1 417	348	643	426	–	–	–	45	57	33	32	5	48
With related children under 18 years	1 238	307	582	349	–	–	–	35	54	29	32	5	42
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	3.26	3.12	2.58	–	–	–	3.57	3.43	3.14	3.25	...	3.83
With related children under 6 years	729	208	367	154	–	–	–	15	49	10	32	5	25
Percent in labor force	39.4	50.5	27.0	53.9	–	–	–	...	51.0	...	68.8	...	40.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.61	1.67	1.59	1.56	–	–	–	...	1.92	...	1.47	...	2.04
Family heads	**3 617**	**707**	**1 497**	**1 413**	**11**	**5**	–	**85**	**113**	**58**	**59**	**17**	**105**
Percent 65 years and over	20.3	16.0	15.5	27.5	–	–	–	21.2	8.0	8.6	10.2	...	9.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 599	265	667	667	11	5	–	25	50	20	21	10	47
Percent in labor force	77.7	83.8	72.4	80.5	...	–	–	92.0	80.0	...	...	...	72.3
Unrelated individuals	**4 550**	**1 119**	**1 687**	**1 744**	**7**	–	**14**	**101**	**104**	**91**	**101**	**157**	**46**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.4	34.2	35.5	36.2	3.8	–	12.4	42.3	34.9	22.5	38.3	37.5	22.7
Mean income	$877	$882	$903	$848	...	–	...	$745	$886	$1 070	$701	$993	$938
Mean income deficit	$933	$939	$906	$954	...	–	...	$1 063	$932	$756	$1 101	$865	$846
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.2	7.6	8.3	5.8	–	–	–	–	12.5	9.9	11.9	6.4	10.9
Percent 65 years and over	51.1	47.0	54.5	50.3	...	–	...	49.5	49.0	46.2	66.3	37.6	60.9
Persons	**18 861**	**3 853**	**8 036**	**6 972**	**74**	**10**	**14**	**406**	**552**	**325**	**336**	**226**	**476**
Percent of all persons	7.5	7.3	10.3	5.7	0.8	3.7	1.0	7.2	10.8	5.4	8.5	12.5	14.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.6	19.6	18.5	20.9	9.5	–	...	25.4	16.3	17.5	17.9	23.5	10.5
Percent 65 years and over	19.0	18.9	16.5	21.9	9.5	–	...	19.2	12.3	17.5	21.7	27.0	8.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.9	81.2	85.1	79.4	...	–	...	100.0	92.6	59.6	82.2	52.5	78.6
Related children under 18 years	7 451	1 511	3 397	2 543	38	–	–	175	254	146	143	35	243
Percent living with both parents	46.9	31.7	45.1	58.4	100.0	–	–	18.9	29.9	34.9	22.4	11.4	27.6
Households	**5 897**	**1 356**	**2 483**	**2 058**	**18**	**5**	**7**	**154**	**181**	**108**	**118**	**124**	**119**
Percent of all households	9.0	9.1	11.5	7.1	0.8	6.4	2.6	10.0	12.9	5.6	9.9	18.7	15.5
Owner occupied	3 001	590	1 067	1 344	5	–	7	127	48	67	59	4	37
Mean value of unit	$15 700	$14 600	$15 300	$16 500	...	–	...	$13 400	$13 800	$17 600	$12 100	...	$16 100
Renter occupied	2 896	766	1 416	714	13	5	–	27	133	41	59	120	82
Mean gross rent	$85	$88	$81	$89	...	...	–	$120	$90	$85	$70	$70	$105
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.0	7.7	3.8	4.6	–	–	–	1.3	9.4	–	11.0	41.1	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Elyria—Con.				Lorain									
	Tract 0710	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0714	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0222.99	Tract 0223	Tract 0223.99	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**753**	**1 500**	**974**	**974**	**760**	**994**	–	**282**	–	**1 692**	**515**	**1 719**	**29**	**1 565**
Less than $1,000	10	24	6	44	–	–	–	14	–	19	7	27	–	34
$1,000 to $1,999	18	27	6	40	7	16	–	23	–	33	–	27	–	156
$2,000 to $2,999	26	32	10	42	–	40	–	51	–	74	11	32	5	74
$3,000 to $3,999	15	40	9	27	17	37	–	31	–	68	10	40	–	79
$4,000 to $4,999	65	37	41	42	25	36	–	31	–	75	19	37	–	46
$5,000 to $5,999	40	68	36	28	11	44	–	9	–	75	18	44	5	53
$6,000 to $6,999	70	15	22	62	26	85	–	16	–	111	30	51	–	36
$7,000 to $7,999	93	67	75	70	26	93	–	22	–	169	31	87	–	112
$8,000 to $8,999	49	88	89	79	57	87	–	5	–	185	19	125	5	99
$9,000 to $9,999	53	83	85	83	103	104	–	19	–	126	34	170	–	156
$10,000 to $11,999	99	241	205	175	151	171	–	21	–	277	68	335	–	244
$12,000 to $14,999	117	298	207	183	120	171	–	35	–	281	111	302	14	253
$15,000 to $24,999	90	379	166	99	143	85	–	5	–	173	128	360	–	193
$25,000 to $49,999	4	85	17	–	69	25	–	–	–	26	21	70	–	5
$50,000 or more	4	16	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	8	12	–	25
Median income	$8 806	$12 282	$11 054	$9 639	$11 430	$9 567	–	$4 710	–	$9 294	$12 284	$11 310	$8 900	$9 599
Mean income	$9 789	$13 531	$11 412	$9 298	$13 791	$9 984	–	$6 093	–	$9 880	$13 317	$12 531	$8 943	$11 214
Families and unrelated individuals	1 136	1 906	1 058	1 243	891	1 346	59	669	35	2 334	650	2 057	33	1 776
Median income	*$7 045*	*$10 753*	*$10 644*	*$8 462*	*$10 839*	*$8 116*	*$6 591*	*$3 036*	*$8 227*	*$7 893*	*$11 435*	*$10 618*	*$8 500*	*$9 000*
Mean income	$8 027	$11 261	$10 770	$8 158	$12 640	$8 545	$6 975	$4 578	$9 337	$8 242	$12 465	$11 497	$7 865	$10 298
Unrelated individuals	383	406	84	269	131	352	59	387	35	642	135	338	4	211
Median income	$3 490	$1 708	$2 444	$3 382	$4 967	$3 760	$6 591	$2 082	$8 227	$3 121	$6 917	$5 591	...	$2 017
Mean income	$4 564	$2 875	$3 320	$4 030	$5 959	$4 481	$6 975	$3 474	$9 337	$3 925	$9 217	$6 239	...	$3 506
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**753**	**1 500**	**974**	**974**	**760**	**994**	–	**282**	–	**1 692**	**515**	**1 719**	**29**	**1 565**
With wage or salary income	664	1 304	941	854	710	895	–	209	–	1 516	425	1 588	24	1 350
Mean wage or salary income	$9 527	$12 590	$10 944	$9 457	$11 900	$9 847	–	$6 247	–	$9 214	$12 475	$11 219	...	$9 665
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	147	48	64	88	70	–	30	–	97	56	187	–	72
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 660	$11 762	$3 502	$4 427	$14 113	$2 214	–	$1 747	–	$5 826	$9 986	$12 575	–	$6 314
With farm self-employment income	–	5	4	8	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	6
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	...
With Social Security income	177	307	113	198	138	208	–	109	–	396	123	287	5	222
Mean Social Security income	$2 224	$1 734	$1 636	$1 414	$1 595	$1 618	–	$1 696	–	$2 022	$2 004	$1 498	...	$1 815
With public assistance or public welfare income	14	31	29	39	–	64	–	39	–	56	–	15	–	199
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$921	$857	$1 171	–	$1 525	–	$1 697	–	$1 118	–	...	–	$1 335
With other income	247	836	299	264	301	312	–	64	–	647	271	766	5	445
Mean other income	$1 667	$1 899	$1 471	$1 321	$1 896	$1 672	–	$1 703	–	$2 012	$2 770	$1 213	...	$7 574
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1	1.6	1.2	7.3	–	0.7	–	10.6	–	2.2	1.4	2.5	–	7.3
.50 to .74	1.6	0.7	0.4	1.8	–	3.0	–	7.1	–	2.0	1.0	1.1	–	7.2
.75 to .99	1.3	2.3	1.0	3.4	1.4	2.8	–	7.1	–	1.7	1.2	2.0	–	2.4
1.00 to 1.24	3.5	2.0	1.3	2.6	2.2	1.6	–	12.4	–	5.7	1.2	1.8	17.2	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	2.1	2.0	4.6	1.1	4.3	–	7.4	–	5.1	3.1	1.7	17.2	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.6	7.7	8.6	13.4	6.1	16.1	–	19.5	–	12.6	3.3	4.9	–	13.1
2.00 to 2.99	36.4	21.1	34.5	24.2	23.9	26.6	–	6.0	–	27.9	25.8	24.7	44.8	19.3
3.00 or more	39.4	62.5	50.9	42.6	65.3	44.9	–	29.8	–	42.8	63.1	61.3	20.7	42.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**38**	**68**	**26**	**122**	**11**	**65**	–	**70**	–	**99**	**18**	**97**	–	**264**
Percent of all families	5.0	4.5	2.7	12.5	1.4	6.5	–	24.8	–	5.9	3.5	5.6	–	16.9
Mean family income	$1 424	$1 552	$2 012	$1 427	...	$2 715	–	$2 154	–	$1 890	...	$1 744	–	$1 767
Mean income deficit	$2 039	$1 237	$1 743	$2 288	...	$1 102	–	$1 714	–	$1 561	...	$1 521	–	$1 706
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	19.1	15.4	15.6	–	38.5	–	28.6	–	24.2	–	4.1	–	47.0
Mean size of family	3.84	2.66	4.15	4.11	...	4.91	–	4.83	–	3.75	...	3.60	–	3.69
With related children under 18 years	22	45	20	97	4	41	–	48	–	65	5	42	–	221
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	*1.42*	...	*3.05*	...	*4.98*	–	*4.33*	–	*2.86*	...	*2.88*	–	*2.70*
With related children under 6 years	18	26	14	73	4	28	–	42	–	48	–	34	–	161
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.19	...	1.88	...	1.71	–	1.36	–	1.58	–	1.56	–	1.53
Families with female head	10	40	4	74	4	24	–	29	–	39	–	26	–	188
With related children under 18 years	10	32	4	64	4	24	–	21	–	35	–	19	–	168
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	1.59	...	3.14	...	...	–	...	–	2.77	–	...	–	2.79
With related children under 6 years	6	18	4	44	4	15	–	21	–	18	–	11	–	126
Percent in labor force	...	...	–	20.5	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	16.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	2.00	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	1.55
Family heads	**38**	**68**	**26**	**122**	**11**	**65**	–	**70**	–	**99**	**18**	**97**	–	**264**
Percent 65 years and over	42.1	26.5	–	23.8	...	16.9	–	31.4	–	15.2	...	38.1	–	13.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	18	22	24	–	30	–	27	–	45	5	41	–	55
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	–	83.3	–	100.0	–	77.8	...	73.2	–	69.1
Unrelated individuals	**141**	**225**	**34**	**98**	**31**	**107**	–	**166**	–	**230**	**11**	**87**	**4**	**100**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.8	55.4	40.5	36.4	23.7	31.7	–	42.9	–	35.8	8.1	25.7	...	47.4
Mean income	$1 017	$882	$1 165	$570	$895	$1 026	–	$1 141	–	$965	...	$945	...	$739
Mean income deficit	$808	$943	$603	$1 249	$931	$770	–	$635	–	$832	...	$859	...	$1 039
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.5	1.8	17.6	14.3	–	4.7	–	11.4	–	14.3	–	13.8	–	17.0
Percent 65 years and over	44.0	35.1	82.4	46.9	35.5	62.6	–	75.3	–	61.7	...	62.1	...	68.0
Persons	**287**	**406**	**142**	**599**	**65**	**426**	–	**504**	–	**601**	**57**	**436**	**4**	**1 075**
Percent of all persons	10.0	7.3	3.6	15.3	2.5	11.0	–	42.0	–	9.1	3.0	6.9	3.2	17.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	34.5	25.1	15.5	17.4	27.7	17.8	–	30.2	–	34.6	35.1	29.8	...	13.8
Percent 65 years and over	31.4	28.6	19.7	16.7	27.7	19.5	–	31.7	–	28.6	45.6	25.0	...	10.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.6	87.9	78.6	84.0	...	86.7	–	90.6	–	86.6	76.9	87.2	...	77.6
Related children under 18 years	57	62	62	296	8	231	–	143	–	169	8	129	–	598
Percent living with both parents	57.9	21.0	64.5	31.1	–	44.2	–	59.4	–	52.1	...	30.2	–	22.4
Households	**141**	**161**	**49**	**171**	**42**	**135**	–	**224**	–	**296**	**29**	**128**	**4**	**322**
Percent of all households	15.1	9.4	4.9	16.1	4.9	11.2	–	37.2	–	14.0	4.6	7.1	12.1	19.5
Owner occupied	24	101	45	66	32	70	–	20	–	58	29	59	–	77
Mean value of unit	...	$17 000	$13 800	$13 500	$23 800	$12 600	–	...	–	$12 300	$22 400	$20 300	–	$15 000
Renter occupied	117	60	4	105	10	65	–	204	–	238	–	69	4	245
Mean gross rent	$82	$94	...	$90	...	$80	–	$59	–	$73	–	$99	–	$76
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.3	–	–	3.5	–	8.9	–	9.8	–	–	–	2.3	–	2.8

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.													
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0230.99	Tract 0231	Tract 0231.99	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**993**	**1 710**	...	**1 259**	–	**1 336**	**968**	**778**	**797**	**1 040**	**1 908**	**194**	–	**383**
Less than $1,000	31	24	...	45	–	44	14	15	15	17	22	–	–	4
$1,000 to $1,999	11	17	...	50	–	24	9	4	10	9	37	14	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	50	16	...	62	–	58	25	27	9	20	13	17	–	9
$3,000 to $3,999	47	38	...	60	–	79	15	16	5	22	64	15	–	13
$4,000 to $4,999	45	24	...	54	–	68	37	15	40	31	21	13	–	19
$5,000 to $5,999	47	42	...	127	–	56	48	16	31	53	60	12	–	5
$6,000 to $6,999	70	85	...	81	–	77	45	5	14	66	91	17	–	9
$7,000 to $7,999	118	98	...	134	–	108	94	20	64	115	135	42	–	35
$8,000 to $8,999	89	216	...	158	–	153	92	59	42	95	232	14	–	22
$9,000 to $9,999	74	219	...	106	–	193	102	54	66	112	175	8	–	32
$10,000 to $11,999	156	378	...	175	–	188	172	182	144	192	399	–	–	40
$12,000 to $14,999	117	279	...	99	–	141	159	176	154	191	335	24	–	66
$15,000 to $24,999	103	274	...	103	–	143	142	150	170	113	292	12	–	107
$25,000 to $49,999	5	–	...	5	–	4	14	34	33	4	27	6	–	22
$50,000 or more	30	–	...	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–
Median income	$8 871	$10 402	...	$8 104	–	$9 005	$10 035	$11 736	$11 424	$9 821	$10 521	$7 214	–	$12 159
Mean income	$11 962	$10 731	...	$8 232	–	$9 130	$10 776	$12 547	$12 146	$10 037	$10 927	$8 098	–	$13 072
Families and unrelated individuals	1 408	1 851	...	1 766	181	1 724	1 159	860	888	1 334	2 008	247	–	468
Median income	$7 451	$10 138	...	$6 774	$7 167	$8 134	$9 324	$11 407	$10 792	$8 730	$10 343	$6 614	–	$10 304
Mean income	$9 660	$10 238	...	$6 671	$8 873	$8 059	$9 740	$11 956	$11 109	$8 683	$10 612	$6 952	–	$11 754
Unrelated individuals	415	141	...	507	181	388	191	82	91	294	100	53	–	85
Median income	$1 995	$2 978	...	$1 602	$7 167	$3 357	$3 125	$6 045	$1 922	$2 768	$2 583	$957	–	$6 156
Mean income	$4 151	$4 254	...	$2 796	$8 873	$4 371	$4 492	$6 351	$2 029	$3 890	$4 594	$2 758	–	$5 819
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**993**	**1 710**	...	**1 259**	–	**1 336**	**968**	**778**	**797**	**1 040**	**1 908**	**194**	–	**383**
With wage or salary income	897	1 639	...	1 099	–	1 185	892	720	717	929	1 835	175	–	355
Mean wage or salary income	$10 417	$10 594	...	$8 244	–	$9 059	$10 441	$12 365	$11 576	$9 678	$10 793	$7 677	–	$12 165
With nonfarm self-employment income	44	39	...	31	–	53	54	49	76	75	94	7	–	35
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 900	$4 521	...	$12 508	–	$4 408	$7 819	$6 242	$5 005	$5 079	$4 721	...	–	$11 244
With farm self-employment income	–	5	...	14	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With Social Security income	242	186	...	242	–	276	170	97	161	242	145	36	–	59
Mean Social Security income	$1 412	$1 761	...	$1 638	–	$1 989	$2 007	$1 555	$2 094	$2 000	$1 722	$2 382	–	$1 670
With public assistance or public welfare income	61	55	...	91	–	63	59	12	6	49	28	30	–	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 152	$1 306	...	$1 702	–	$1 075	$835	...	...	$1 368	$361	$653	–	...
With other income	265	450	...	216	–	412	296	344	439	404	475	28	–	184
Mean other income	$7 028	$910	...	$1 546	–	$1 485	$1 032	$1 165	$1 507	$1 278	$715	$3 398	–	$1 048
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.6	2.1	...	7.9	–	4.6	1.9	2.8	1.9	1.6	2.1	4.6	–	1.0
.50 to .74	2.7	0.9	...	2.2	–	4.6	1.9	0.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	11.3	–	–
.75 to .99	3.6	1.1	...	5.8	–	3.1	2.5	2.1	–	1.0	1.4	4.1	–	2.9
1.00 to 1.24	4.8	2.6	...	4.5	–	4.0	1.7	1.9	1.1	3.0	1.8	2.6	–	1.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.4	2.5	...	7.1	–	6.9	3.7	1.3	0.5	3.6	3.6	23.2	–	3.7
1.50 to 1.99	15.6	12.9	...	22.6	–	16.2	10.3	6.8	10.0	16.0	14.1	10.8	–	8.4
2.00 to 2.99	25.5	30.6	...	25.6	–	24.6	33.0	28.0	25.1	21.7	33.5	20.6	–	11.2
3.00 or more	39.7	47.3	...	24.3	–	36.0	45.1	56.6	60.1	51.6	42.0	22.7	–	71.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**99**	**70**	...	**201**	–	**165**	**60**	**42**	**25**	**43**	**95**	**39**	–	**15**
Percent of all families	10.0	4.1	...	16.0	–	12.4	6.2	5.4	3.1	4.1	5.0	20.1	–	3.9
Mean family income	$1 894	$1 611	...	$2 179	–	$2 234	$2 618	$1 794	$894	$1 976	$1 796	$2 582	–	...
Mean income deficit	$1 832	$2 096	...	$2 084	–	$1 898	$1 271	$1 564	$2 663	$1 616	$1 651	$1 982	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.2	30.0	...	24.9	–	23.6	28.3	–	–	39.5	14.7	56.4	–	–
Mean size of family	4.05	4.00	...	5.34	–	4.77	4.32	3.33	3.80	4.07	3.57	5.72	–	...
With related children under 18 years	62	40	...	159	–	152	50	23	21	34	72	29	–	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.58	3.20	...	4.26	–	3.34	3.36	...	...	3.26	2.42	4.45	–	...
With related children under 6 years	45	25	...	95	–	123	17	12	16	10	35	29	–	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.11	1.44	...	2.12	–	1.94	...	...	...	...	1.37	2.38	–	...
Families with female head	36	14	...	89	–	74	25	10	10	22	30	14	–	9
With related children under 18 years	32	14	...	75	–	74	25	10	10	22	30	14	–	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.16	...	...	3.39	–	3.46	3.56	...	...	...	2.47	...	–	...
With related children under 6 years	20	5	...	40	–	60	–	5	5	5	13	14	–	5
Percent in labor force	...	–	...	10.0	–	50.0	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.95	–	1.77	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
Family heads	**99**	**70**	...	**201**	–	**165**	**60**	**42**	**25**	**43**	**95**	**39**	–	**15**
Percent 65 years and over	16.2	–	...	13.4	–	9.1	16.7	21.4	–	11.6	–	25.6	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	51	56	...	97	–	76	25	23	15	16	65	15	–	6
Percent in labor force	64.7	55.4	...	64.9	–	61.8	80.0	...	...	...	78.5	...	–	...
Unrelated individuals	**199**	**37**	...	**287**	**4**	**112**	**59**	**9**	**49**	**94**	**43**	**29**	–	**6**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.0	26.2	...	56.6	13.3	28.9	30.9	11.0	53.8	32.0	43.0	54.7	–	7.1
Mean income	$837	$643	...	$811	...	$790	$1 155	...	$1 154	$955	$957	$264	–	...
Mean income deficit	$970	$1 202	...	$1 050	...	$1 021	$621	...	$631	$825	$897	$1 541	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.0	–	...	4.2	–	8.0	10.2	–	20.4	–	11.6	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	44.7	51.4	...	35.5	–	50.9	79.7	...	59.2	75.5	9.3	31.0	–	...
Persons	**600**	**317**	...	**1 360**	**4**	**899**	**318**	**149**	**144**	**269**	**382**	**252**	–	**64**
Percent of all persons	14.2	4.4	...	23.0	13.3	15.9	8.3	4.9	5.1	6.7	4.7	25.2	–	4.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.0	12.9	...	13.5	–	9.6	22.6	20.8	27.8	31.6	11.0	7.5	–	6.3
Percent 65 years and over	20.5	11.4	...	10.9	–	8.9	22.3	21.5	20.1	30.1	1.0	11.1	–	15.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.6	100.0	...	91.2	–	60.0	77.5	84.4	100.0	93.8	...	67.9	–	...
Related children under 18 years	201	120	...	638	–	413	163	52	45	94	179	154	–	15
Percent living with both parents	40.8	70.8	...	53.0	–	48.4	35.6	65.4	68.9	61.7	39.1	44.8	–	...
Households	**202**	**94**	...	**241**	–	**231**	**101**	**51**	**64**	**115**	**99**	**56**	–	**21**
Percent of all households	16.8	5.2	...	20.6	–	15.9	9.6	6.0	7.6	9.9	5.2	25.3	–	4.9
Owner occupied	105	66	...	91	–	79	77	51	54	67	68	35	–	15
Mean value of unit	$11 900	$16 400	...	$11 900	–	$13 000	$11 900	$23 200	$17 200	$12 000	$16 000	$9 400	–	...
Renter occupied	97	28	...	150	–	152	24	–	10	48	31	21	–	6
Mean gross rent	$90	$117	...	$76	–	$93	...	–	...	$93	$123	...	–	–
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	...	9.5	–	9.1	–	–	–	4.3	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.		Balance of Lorain County											
	Tract 0242	Tract 0702	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0238	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**512**	...	**760**	**758**	**1 284**	**234**	**666**	**1 023**	**691**	**1 316**	**349**	**474**	**571**	**322**
Less than $1,000	–	...	9	17	–	9	5	9	–	28	–	11	25	5
$1,000 to $1,999	8	...	11	9	4	–	4	5	11	19	5	10	12	–
$2,000 to $2,999	5	...	14	20	11	–	19	20	16	16	15	14	17	6
$3,000 to $3,999	10	...	11	14	10	–	20	21	5	37	11	22	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	6	...	30	–	10	5	10	26	9	24	19	–	11	24
$5,000 to $5,999	13	...	–	15	27	–	16	13	18	33	4	84	18	11
$6,000 to $6,999	9	...	12	14	23	11	42	23	33	86	20	40	20	31
$7,000 to $7,999	36	...	64	40	29	43	48	58	37	85	43	55	43	11
$8,000 to $8,999	38	...	77	34	78	36	49	84	50	146	24	40	66	34
$9,000 to $9,999	31	...	62	39	81	15	43	89	48	123	38	38	29	56
$10,000 to $11,999	59	...	153	122	176	29	70	213	187	286	37	76	105	57
$12,000 to $14,999	115	...	155	130	287	23	154	160	126	213	60	49	142	51
$15,000 to $24,999	156	...	132	275	447	44	142	271	151	201	73	35	73	36
$25,000 to $49,999	26	...	20	29	92	15	38	26	–	14	–	–	10	–
$50,000 or more	–	...	10	–	9	4	6	5	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median income	$13 070	...	$11 176	$13 269	$14 017	$9 867	$12 136	$11 535	$11 267	$10 427	$9 882	$8 025	$10 848	$9 696
Mean income	$13 073	...	$12 433	$13 903	$15 135	$12 517	$13 461	$12 602	$11 666	$10 810	$10 573	$8 524	$10 741	$9 889
Families and unrelated individuals	620	...	856	837	1 403	256	729	1 128	820	1 484	401	545	749	372
Median income	$11 581	...	$10 549	$12 526	$13 395	$9 133	$11 300	$11 110	$10 796	$10 034	$9 382	$7 669	$9 307	$9 364
Mean income	$11 666	...	$11 478	$13 144	$14 182	$11 856	$12 499	$11 804	$10 879	$10 105	$9 929	$8 020	$9 317	$9 198
Unrelated individuals	108	...	96	79	119	22	63	105	129	168	52	71	178	50
Median income	$5 071	...	$3 800	$3 950	$2 208	...	$1 817	$2 192	$4 583	$3 000	$6 286	$4 833	$3 917	$5 200
Mean income	$4 995	...	$3 917	$5 859	$3 905	...	$2 331	$4 028	$6 664	$4 577	$5 602	$4 655	$4 750	$4 749
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**512**	...	**760**	**758**	**1 284**	**234**	**666**	**1 023**	**691**	**1 316**	**349**	**474**	**571**	**322**
With wage or salary income	484	...	693	705	1 206	216	604	927	671	1 248	324	435	497	274
Mean wage or salary income	$12 156	...	$11 498	$13 044	$13 405	$11 408	$11 751	$12 270	$11 244	$10 408	$10 516	$8 473	$11 120	$10 149
With nonfarm self-employment income	48	...	87	85	169	23	88	101	39	55	5	5	52	33
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$13 063	...	$7 211	$10 558	$13 164	...	$8 397	$6 485	$6 491	$5 586	...	...	$2 781	$3 974
With farm self-employment income	–	...	11	–	4	10	22	72	–	–	–	7	5	4
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	$2 113	–	–	–	...	...	...
With Social Security income	23	...	138	101	104	22	146	139	61	164	67	108	69	72
Mean Social Security income	...	...	$1 632	$1 775	$1 651	...	$1 603	$1 546	$1 800	$1 718	$1 360	$1 620	$1 077	$1 534
With public assistance or public welfare income	6	...	21	19	5	–	5	20	–	53	24	56	17	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	$732	...	$1 207	...	–
With other income	177	...	329	278	558	108	321	302	225	393	117	121	200	117
Mean other income	$952	...	$1 789	$908	$1 561	$580	$2 636	$1 528	$683	$1 552	$1 203	$1 013	$1 890	$1 217
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.6	...	1.2	2.8	0.8	3.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	3.6	1.4	3.4	4.4	1.6
.50 to .74	1.0	...	2.1	1.2	0.4	–	–	–	0.7	0.4	1.7	3.4	2.1	–
.75 to .99	1.2	...	0.5	–	–	–	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.4	1.7	4.2	1.9	–
1.00 to 1.24	–	...	–	2.6	0.4	–	2.1	3.0	2.5	2.7	4.6	3.8	1.1	3.4
1.25 to 1.49	–	...	1.4	1.3	2.2	–	3.0	2.1	2.7	5.1	8.0	12.0	1.9	5.0
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	...	10.9	4.7	4.9	28.6	3.8	11.4	7.1	13.6	11.2	10.8	3.5	17.1
2.00 to 2.99	22.1	...	28.4	17.9	22.7	20.5	37.4	23.9	33.0	29.6	22.1	34.2	31.9	23.9
3.00 or more	65.4	...	55.4	69.4	68.7	47.0	51.1	57.0	51.1	44.7	49.3	28.3	53.2	49.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**19**	...	**29**	**30**	**15**	**9**	**18**	**26**	**25**	**57**	**17**	**52**	**48**	**5**
Percent of all families	3.7	...	3.8	4.0	1.2	3.8	2.7	2.5	3.6	4.3	4.9	11.0	8.4	1.6
Mean family income	...	...	$1 517	$860	...	...	...	$1 217	$2 252	$1 224	...	$2 783	$853	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 622	$1 763	...	...	...	$1 906	$2 074	$2 663	...	$1 813	$1 941	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	...	20.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	17.5	...	9.6	14.6	–
Mean size of family	...	...	3.28	2.40	...	...	...	3.31	5.04	4.25	...	5.17	2.96	...
With related children under 18 years	19	...	15	20	15	–	13	10	25	47	17	45	25	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	3.24	3.06	...	3.04	1.84	...
With related children under 6 years	6	...	10	8	6	–	9	10	16	32	5	24	5	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	1.59	...	...	...	–
Families with female head	–	...	20	16	–	–	9	–	5	26	6	7	12	–
With related children under 18 years	–	...	11	16	–	–	9	–	5	26	6	–	12	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	3.27	...	–	...	–
With related children under 6 years	–	...	6	4	–	–	5	–	5	22	–	–	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–
Family heads	**19**	...	**29**	**30**	**15**	**9**	**18**	**26**	**25**	**57**	**17**	**52**	**48**	**5**
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	31.0	16.7	–	...	–	61.5	36.0	–	–	32.7	14.6	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	...	4	9	15	4	9	10	11	31	11	35	31	5
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	83.9	...	82.9	51.6	...
Unrelated individuals	**13**	...	**27**	**9**	**57**	**5**	**33**	**50**	**23**	**65**	–	**10**	**27**	**15**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	12.0	...	28.1	11.4	47.9	...	52.4	47.6	17.8	38.7	–	14.1	15.2	30.0
Mean income	...	...	$831	...	$976	...	$1 053	$1 365	...	$1 066	–	...	$885	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$936	...	$805	...	$610	$438	...	$774	–	...	$927	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	...	–	–	17.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	77.8	...	61.4	–	45.5	74.0	–	38.5	–	–	22.2	...
Persons	**100**	...	**122**	**81**	**133**	**23**	**90**	**136**	**149**	**307**	**98**	**279**	**169**	**35**
Percent of all persons	5.1	...	4.3	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.4	3.1	4.9	5.6	7.1	14.0	8.3	2.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.0	...	18.0	16.0	26.3	...	27.8	42.6	10.7	14.0	5.1	8.2	7.7	31.4
Percent 65 years and over	4.0	...	32.0	16.0	26.3	...	21.1	47.1	6.0	8.1	–	6.1	7.7	17.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	56.4	...	100.0	...	...	84.4	...	100.0	–	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	37	...	30	26	42	–	24	32	72	143	51	147	49	10
Percent living with both parents	100.0	...	36.7	23.1	100.0	–	...	100.0	45.8	35.7	56.9	86.4	77.6	...
Households	**23**	...	**47**	**39**	**49**	**14**	**28**	**49**	**36**	**100**	**17**	**52**	**62**	**16**
Percent of all households	3.9	...	5.9	4.8	3.7	5.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	7.0	4.4	10.4	9.1	6.8
Owner occupied	14	...	36	31	36	14	19	22	26	74	6	22	31	11
Mean value of unit	...	...	$21 200	$19 400	$20 900	...	...	...	$21 600	$14 400	...	...	$18 100	...
Renter occupied	9	...	11	8	13	–	9	27	10	26	11	30	31	5
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	$74	...	$71	...	$103	$128	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	12.2	–	6.0	–	32.7	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**423**	**1 149**	**320**	**909**	**1 194**	**1 016**	**1 414**	**730**	**645**	**135**	**496**	**576**	**134**	**113**
Less than $1,000	5	4	–	5	6	33	9	17	4	–	11	4	6	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	4	5	–	6	11	43	12	–	15	13	–	–	4
$2,000 to $2,999	10	43	–	20	24	26	32	22	11	8	12	15	8	12
$3,000 to $3,999	5	46	10	5	16	20	48	22	9	9	11	19	–	5
$4,000 to $4,999	14	29	14	20	23	33	26	23	21	4	11	10	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	4	15	9	16	25	21	54	39	23	4	11	16	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	25	45	16	34	41	21	36	39	19	4	18	11	5	–
$7,000 to $7,999	20	75	14	30	80	42	91	67	14	8	45	34	4	–
$8,000 to $8,999	40	127	16	67	123	86	141	63	28	14	45	34	–	–
$9,000 to $9,999	50	66	19	69	56	107	117	70	26	15	33	34	23	4
$10,000 to $11,999	78	247	74	118	173	137	258	90	116	23	127	95	29	41
$12,000 to $14,999	44	188	60	213	253	194	269	111	111	23	79	69	19	19
$15,000 to $24,999	102	205	77	258	253	257	235	131	223	5	52	223	40	25
$25,000 to $49,999	11	36	–	45	55	28	55	24	31	3	28	12	–	–
$50,000 or more	15	19	6	9	60	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	3
Median income	$10 987	$10 976	$11 541	$12 993	$12 285	$11 577	$10 853	$9 871	$13 392	$9 100	$10 598	$12 696	$11 448	$11 537
Mean income	$15 026	$13 007	$12 474	$14 013	$17 292	$12 081	$11 523	$10 963	$14 571	$8 527	$10 887	$13 037	$11 431	$20 942
Families and unrelated individuals	469	1 325	365	1 036	1 303	1 160	1 623	1 167	3 015	383	596	616	140	123
Median income	$10 397	$10 263	$10 932	$12 165	$11 786	$10 686	$10 080	$8 016	$1 334	$2 472	$9 636	$11 916	$11 241	$11 293
Mean income	$13 876	$11 730	$11 437	$12 809	$16 589	$10 997	$10 405	$8 400	$4 513	$4 514	$9 499	$12 377	$10 941	$19 898
Unrelated individuals	46	176	45	127	109	144	209	437	2 370	248	100	40	6	10
Median income	$3 500	$2 567	$2 500	$3 906	$4 300	$1 875	$1 853	$2 486	$965	$1 200	$1 744	$2 800	...	...
Mean income	$3 300	$3 393	$4 067	$4 191	$8 899	$3 347	$2 845	$4 118	$1 776	$2 329	$2 617	$2 864	...	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**423**	**1 149**	**320**	**909**	**1 194**	**1 016**	**1 414**	**730**	**645**	**135**	**496**	**576**	**134**	**113**
With wage or salary income	384	1 084	294	862	1 146	852	1 290	658	576	113	439	548	116	99
Mean wage or salary income	$12 623	$11 946	$11 219	$13 053	$11 590	$11 657	$10 694	$10 658	$12 504	$8 357	$10 541	$12 069	$12 082	$10 910
With nonfarm self-employment income	31	78	39	95	91	132	150	56	85	11	63	84	16	25
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 173	$5 507	$10 412	$10 515	$6 863	$9 402	$9 104	$4 486	$9 184	...	$6 025	$6 657	...	$2 502
With farm self-employment income	10	57	10	9	14	4	77	6	–	–	10	6	–	10
Mean farm self-employment income	...	$596	...	...	...	...	$1 595	...	–	–	...	...	–	...
With Social Security income	77	149	35	107	167	179	215	111	135	22	106	81	25	10
Mean Social Security income	$1 573	$1 633	$1 029	$1 364	$1 742	$1 762	$1 631	$1 606	$1 582	...	$1 658	$1 423	$1 350	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	29	10	5	11	34	46	52	10	12	6	5	–	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$538	...	...	...	$782	$583	$983	...	...	...	...	–	...
With other income	229	384	150	365	533	433	465	297	432	40	187	215	62	63
Mean other income	$5 604	$3 316	$1 457	$940	$11 916	$1 758	$1 358	$1 676	$2 761	$2 170	$1 098	$974	$1 318	$17 999
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.2	0.3	–	1.1	0.5	3.2	1.6	2.9	0.6	7.4	3.6	0.7	4.5	5.3
.50 to .74	1.2	1.2	1.6	–	1.1	2.5	1.4	1.9	0.8	3.0	1.2	0.5	–	8.8
.75 to .99	–	3.0	1.6	0.6	1.5	1.2	2.8	1.9	0.9	3.7	1.4	1.9	3.0	–
1.00 to 1.24	3.5	3.4	–	2.4	2.3	0.5	1.3	2.2	–	5.9	2.2	1.7	–	–
1.25 to 1.49	1.4	3.8	–	0.6	1.0	0.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	3.7	2.6	1.7	3.0	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	8.0	10.3	7.5	8.6	8.0	10.9	12.9	17.3	5.4	12.6	9.7	7.5	3.0	7.1
2.00 to 2.99	26.5	26.2	36.9	20.8	22.6	24.0	25.4	22.1	17.4	21.5	30.6	27.4	19.4	32.7
3.00 or more	58.2	51.8	52.5	66.0	63.0	57.0	52.1	48.9	72.7	42.2	48.6	58.5	67.2	41.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**10**	**52**	**10**	**15**	**37**	**70**	**82**	**49**	**15**	**19**	**31**	**18**	**10**	**16**
Percent of all families	2.4	4.5	3.1	1.7	3.1	6.9	5.8	6.7	2.3	14.1	6.3	3.1	7.5	14.2
Mean family income	...	$2 515	...	...	$2 138	$1 169	$1 880	$1 561	...	...	–$906	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	$685	...	...	$1 194	$1 891	$1 057	$1 591	...	...	$1 853	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	9.6	–	...	13.5	20.0	4.9	36.7	...	...	–	–	–	...
Mean size of family	...	3.29	...	...	3.54	3.03	3.00	3.22	...	...	2.90	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	10	37	5	5	16	32	37	37	9	9	19	10	6	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.24	...	...	...	2.50	2.22	2.11	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	–	15	–	5	11	6	37	20	–	–	–	3	–	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	–	...	...	...	1.16	...	–	–	–	...	–	...
Families with female head	5	16	5	10	11	26	5	26	5	5	15	–	–	6
With related children under 18 years	5	16	–	–	5	18	5	26	5	5	15	–	–	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	2.15	...	...	...	–	–	...
With related children under 6 years	–	4	–	–	–	6	5	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Family heads	**10**	**52**	**10**	**15**	**37**	**70**	**82**	**49**	**15**	**19**	**31**	**18**	**10**	**16**
Percent 65 years and over	–	21.2	–	–	40.5	52.9	51.2	24.5	–	...	19.4	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	25	5	5	17	15	35	15	10	9	10	15	6	6
Percent in labor force	...	60.0	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Unrelated individuals	**18**	**71**	**20**	**43**	**40**	**74**	**110**	**125**	**192**	**87**	**54**	**16**	**6**	**–**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.1	40.3	44.4	33.9	36.7	51.4	52.6	34.2	41.6	52.1	54.0	40.0	...	–
Mean income	...	$589	...	$1 242	$835	$649	$961	$595	$856	$884	$1 066	...	...	–
Mean income deficit	...	$1 228	...	$556	$893	$1 109	$812	$1 205	$1 058	$945	$709	...	...	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	7.0	...	–	–	8.1	5.5	4.0	3.1	13.8	11.1	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	...	32.4	...	44.2	82.5	90.5	75.5	52.0	14.6	59.8	68.5	...	–	–
Persons	**58**	**242**	**65**	**88**	**171**	**286**	**356**	**283**	**254**	**153**	**144**	**81**	**44**	**68**
Percent of all persons	3.6	5.2	4.8	2.4	3.8	7.5	6.5	9.2	9.4	23.9	7.1	3.5	9.0	14.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.4	22.7	29.2	39.8	26.3	35.0	40.4	22.3	13.0	34.6	34.7	23.5	9.1	25.0
Percent 65 years and over	22.4	22.3	7.7	21.6	37.4	45.1	43.8	30.7	11.0	40.5	29.9	27.2	18.2	5.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	85.2	...	...	70.3	74.4	85.9	63.2	75.0	85.5	86.0	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	24	82	32	13	47	74	77	78	43	41	42	22	8	43
Percent living with both parents	...	23.2	100.0	...	76.6	9.5	83.1	26.9	30.2	–	35.7	...	...	27.9
Households	**23**	**76**	**14**	**39**	**49**	**126**	**121**	**120**	**77**	**80**	**54**	**31**	**16**	**16**
Percent of all households	6.3	6.6	4.8	4.2	4.9	11.3	10.3	12.5	9.0	34.2	10.0	5.6	11.8	16.2
Owner occupied	23	44	5	23	33	87	107	49	18	9	42	21	16	10
Mean value of unit	...	$12 100	...	...	$16 700	$16 300	$12 700	$14 100	...	...	$21 100	...	...	...
Renter occupied	–	32	9	16	16	39	14	71	59	71	12	10	–	6
Mean gross rent	–	$115	...	...	...	$51	...	$101	$92	$54	...	...	–	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	10.2	–	14.9	–	–	–	5.6	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0711	Tract 0713	Tract 0715	Tract 0771	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0911	Tract 0912	Tract 0921	Tract 0931
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**150**	**570**	**535**	**720**	**1 019**	**970**	**482**	**675**	**690**	**704**	**656**	**783**	**516**	**613**
Less than $1,000	–	–	19	10	13	26	4	–	15	18	10	26	–	11
$1,000 to $1,999	–	9	11	–	41	11	6	5	27	7	9	4	19	21
$2,000 to $2,999	–	24	27	21	10	33	–	13	5	16	6	6	17	19
$3,000 to $3,999	–	18	26	16	26	11	17	11	5	16	8	21	36	16
$4,000 to $4,999	4	9	20	20	4	9	5	–	25	5	15	5	9	17
$5,000 to $5,999	–	25	25	16	15	25	19	5	20	21	36	50	23	28
$6,000 to $6,999	5	18	19	10	33	17	21	6	30	61	79	17	34	27
$7,000 to $7,999	–	33	46	29	56	53	16	28	31	34	41	31	33	34
$8,000 to $8,999	5	33	35	54	99	88	26	33	35	36	38	94	57	66
$9,000 to $9,999	–	35	47	55	82	100	31	98	45	69	76	78	21	43
$10,000 to $11,999	36	92	87	101	244	147	76	189	145	166	114	144	72	106
$12,000 to $14,999	43	123	104	134	227	183	99	141	76	141	137	119	82	117
$15,000 to $24,999	48	112	54	207	163	210	142	135	205	94	77	160	98	72
$25,000 to $49,999	9	29	10	38	6	43	20	11	26	20	10	9	15	28
$50,000 or more	–	10	5	9	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	8
Median income	$13 744	$11 761	$9 840	$12 627	$11 070	$11 524	$12 606	$11 466	$11 476	$10 831	$10 175	$10 826	$10 250	$10 462
Mean income	$14 229	$13 367	$10 360	$13 859	$10 874	$13 322	$13 048	$12 151	$12 404	$11 235	$10 541	$13 454	$10 767	$22 453
Families and unrelated individuals	171	640	604	789	1 107	1 121	561	770	767	774	713	833	599	696
Median income	$13 012	$11 125	$9 213	$12 097	$10 709	$10 714	$11 519	$11 016	$11 055	$10 465	$9 941	$10 479	$8 904	$9 735
Mean income	$12 905	$12 460	$9 786	$13 067	$10 252	$12 173	$11 793	$11 284	$11 627	$10 571	$10 088	$12 944	$9 699	$20 374
Unrelated individuals	21	70	69	69	88	151	79	95	77	70	57	50	83	83
Median income	...	$4 333	$2 854	$2 136	$2 556	$2 694	$3 100	$4 056	$2 646	$2 600	$2 056	$4 769	$1 583	$5 397
Mean income	...	$5 080	$5 338	$4 803	$3 048	$4 791	$4 137	$5 124	$4 661	$3 893	$4 874	$4 948	$3 060	$5 019
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**150**	**570**	**535**	**720**	**1 019**	**970**	**482**	**675**	**690**	**704**	**656**	**783**	**516**	**613**
With wage or salary income	145	516	470	689	969	892	444	626	659	630	593	768	436	504
Mean wage or salary income	$12 258	$12 243	$10 193	$12 035	$10 649	$12 116	$12 038	$11 468	$11 959	$10 780	$10 127	$10 707	$9 886	$10 511
With nonfarm self-employment income	21	56	52	65	70	90	49	69	35	62	41	55	68	72
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$10 478	$7 379	$15 795	$5 429	$9 317	$13 258	$4 750	$7 879	$7 139	$8 133	$6 328	$4 388	$8 975
With farm self-employment income	6	–	4	31	21	32	16	11	20	42	52	33	111	172
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	$3 671	...	$2 488	...	...	...	$4 993	$1 808	–$492	$4 980	$2 097
With Social Security income	16	97	97	94	93	109	40	74	101	126	115	84	114	105
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 787	$1 802	$1 647	$1 463	$1 977	$1 714	$1 830	$1 484	$1 713	$1 904	$1 949	$1 504	$1 509
With public assistance or public welfare income	8	3	–	10	45	22	10	7	12	–	22	21	36	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	–	...	$806	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	$1 072	...
With other income	64	264	171	232	238	377	175	185	258	221	239	203	226	198
Mean other income	$760	$2 050	$942	$1 661	$920	$2 529	$840	$2 864	$906	$1 132	$994	$8 850	$817	$36 852
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	1.6	4.5	2.2	2.7	2.7	0.8	–	5.2	3.6	1.5	3.8	1.2	3.4
.50 to .74	–	–	2.2	–	2.0	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.9	–	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.8
.75 to .99	–	1.2	2.1	1.5	0.6	2.1	–	–	0.7	0.7	–	1.8	1.0	0.7
1.00 to 1.24	–	4.0	5.0	1.4	3.8	2.0	5.4	1.0	2.3	4.3	3.2	2.9	7.6	4.1
1.25 to 1.49	–	2.1	7.1	1.4	2.2	4.6	–	2.4	3.5	2.7	3.5	3.7	6.2	4.7
1.50 to 1.99	6.0	5.1	15.1	6.0	9.9	6.7	6.8	12.3	6.8	16.1	11.4	8.7	9.5	13.2
2.00 to 2.99	37.3	23.0	19.4	26.0	38.0	24.3	17.4	36.6	27.4	24.9	29.3	27.2	24.8	26.8
3.00 or more	56.7	63.0	44.5	61.5	40.8	56.2	68.3	47.0	53.2	47.9	48.8	49.6	47.1	45.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	–	**16**	**47**	**27**	**54**	**60**	**10**	**5**	**47**	**30**	**25**	**62**	**25**	**36**
Percent of all families	–	2.8	8.8	3.8	5.3	6.2	2.1	0.7	6.8	4.3	3.8	7.9	4.8	5.9
Mean family income	–	...	$1 714	$1 839	$1 232	$1 253	...	...	$1 420	$1 105	$1 098	$2 257	$1 808	$1 186
Mean income deficit	–	...	$2 025	$1 757	$2 435	$2 191	...	...	$2 177	$2 223	$1 771	$2 160	$1 338	$2 073
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	29.6	26.7	–	–	–	–	–	11.3	24.0	–
Mean size of family	–	...	4.06	4.63	4.00	3.73	...	...	3.85	3.50	2.96	5.24	3.20	3.78
With related children under 18 years	–	9	37	12	48	40	4	–	35	20	11	62	12	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	2.84	...	2.75	3.05	...	–	2.89	...	...	3.52	...	...
With related children under 6 years	–	9	20	6	9	30	–	–	24	12	6	48	–	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	...	...	1.13	–	–	...	...	...	1.67	–	...
Families with female head	–	16	15	–	24	29	–	–	26	–	11	17	–	5
With related children under 18 years	–	9	15	–	24	23	–	–	20	–	11	17	–	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	...
With related children under 6 years	–	9	4	–	4	18	–	–	9	–	6	13	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–	–
Family heads	–	**16**	**47**	**27**	**54**	**60**	**10**	**5**	**47**	**30**	**25**	**62**	**25**	**36**
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	10.6	18.5	11.1	25.0	...	...	25.5	33.3	36.0	–	32.0	69.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	–	27	22	24	22	4	–	15	20	5	45	17	6
Percent in labor force	–	–	63.0	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	100.0	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**8**	**13**	**14**	**33**	**30**	**63**	**28**	**30**	**23**	**27**	**23**	**15**	**44**	**8**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	18.6	20.3	47.8	34.1	41.7	35.4	31.6	29.9	38.6	40.4	30.0	53.0	9.6
Mean income	...	...	...	$785	$723	$909	$448	$773	...	$833	...	...	$608	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	$991	$1 172	$914	$1 368	$803	...	$929	...	...	$1 296	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	...	–	–	12.7	–	16.7	–	14.8	–	–	9.1	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	...	90.9	–	41.3	17.9	66.7	...	88.9	...	...	13.6	...
Persons	**8**	**72**	**205**	**158**	**246**	**287**	**52**	**40**	**204**	**132**	**97**	**340**	**124**	**144**
Percent of all persons	1.2	3.8	10.2	5.8	5.5	7.4	3.0	1.3	7.1	4.5	3.6	9.7	6.0	5.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	26.4	9.3	26.6	2.4	14.3	9.6	62.5	9.8	22.7	20.6	4.4	17.7	26.4
Percent 65 years and over	–	38.9	8.8	26.6	2.4	17.4	21.2	62.5	14.7	29.5	19.6	3.2	21.8	34.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	67.9	...	100.0	...	74.0	...	100.0	36.7	64.1	...	...	81.5	77.6
Related children under 18 years	–	31	113	50	143	105	4	–	104	44	34	216	33	51
Percent living with both parents	–	–	48.7	100.0	44.8	45.7	...	–	58.7	88.6	–	73.6	100.0	62.7
Households	–	**29**	**47**	**37**	**54**	**81**	**26**	**26**	**51**	**44**	**30**	**61**	**12**	**19**
Percent of all households	–	4.8	8.8	5.5	5.3	9.2	5.7	3.8	8.0	6.9	5.6	8.6	4.1	5.5
Owner occupied	–	25	47	37	44	47	16	26	38	39	15	52	6	10
Mean value of unit	–	$20 900	$16 100	$12 700	$16 900	$16 800	...	$16 900	$15 200	$17 700	...	$14 400	...	...
Renter occupied	–	4	–	–	10	34	10	–	13	5	15	9	6	9
Mean gross rent	–	–	–	–	...	$131	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	24.3	–	9.9	–	–	–	11.4	20.0	–	–	...

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								Adjacent tracts in Erie County	
	Tract 0941	Tract 0951	Tract 0961	Tract 0971	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709	Tract 0711	Tract 0401	Tract 0402
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**790**	**777**	**1 321**	**469**	**668**	**571**	**705**	**586**	**965**	**1 531**	**914**	**1 650**	**1 442**	**455**
Less than $1,000	18	5	35	10	11	25	9	16	4	18	18	24	28	4
$1,000 to $1,999	4	14	33	20	24	12	–	13	–	19	15	27	20	6
$2,000 to $2,999	15	6	47	26	31	17	15	12	22	51	84	32	43	12
$3,000 to $3,999	27	6	43	13	37	–	13	15	31	48	27	40	10	18
$4,000 to $4,999	12	33	43	21	13	11	43	11	25	62	23	41	29	25
$5,000 to $5,999	26	20	64	9	96	18	16	11	25	49	37	68	37	4
$6,000 to $6,999	25	36	64	18	57	20	40	22	27	86	102	20	30	27
$7,000 to $7,999	46	80	89	31	97	43	46	54	73	66	77	67	48	25
$8,000 to $8,999	58	79	119	32	54	66	56	71	52	126	60	93	103	24
$9,000 to $9,999	73	71	121	40	46	29	88	42	68	99	116	83	144	55
$10,000 to $11,999	176	152	221	68	76	105	97	127	139	329	122	277	238	89
$12,000 to $14,999	184	97	198	89	73	142	117	88	144	273	120	341	300	59
$15,000 to $24,999	121	142	205	77	47	73	143	76	284	283	106	427	347	103
$25,000 to $49,999	5	26	26	5	6	10	22	28	40	22	4	94	60	4
$50,000 or more	–	10	13	10	–	–	–	–	31	–	3	16	5	–
Median income	$11 034	$10 507	$10 023	$10 426	$7 670	$10 848	$10 546	$10 409	$12 344	$10 860	$9 121	$12 466	$11 924	$10 618
Mean income	$11 044	$12 529	$11 160	$12 088	$8 401	$10 741	$11 618	$10 863	$15 476	$10 990	$10 274	$13 594	$12 748	$11 004
Families and unrelated individuals	917	897	1 620	541	792	759	840	693	1 118	1 776	1 127	2 077	1 653	528
Median income	$10 359	$9 820	$8 984	$9 713	$7 306	$9 193	$9 679	$9 345	$11 269	$10 346	$8 063	$11 014	$11 250	$10 090
Mean income	$9 950	$11 435	$9 835	$10 900	$7 687	$9 204	$10 622	$9 603	$13 996	$10 116	$9 230	$11 396	$11 788	$10 187
Unrelated individuals	127	120	299	72	124	188	135	107	153	245	213	427	211	73
Median income	$1 688	$3 000	$2 792	$1 600	$3 545	$3 778	$5 864	$1 833	$3 475	$3 500	$4 386	$1 731	$3 023	$2 357
Mean income	$3 144	$4 351	$3 983	$3 166	$3 844	$4 535	$5 423	$2 700	$4 662	$4 655	$4 753	$2 903	$5 227	$5 096
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**790**	**777**	**1 321**	**469**	**668**	**571**	**705**	**586**	**965**	**1 531**	**914**	**1 650**	**1 442**	**455**
With wage or salary income	677	696	1 157	399	610	497	629	524	887	1 406	839	1 449	1 335	425
Mean wage or salary income	$10 629	$10 521	$10 607	$10 180	$8 244	$11 120	$11 287	$10 636	$13 183	$10 978	$8 920	$12 557	$12 493	$10 778
With nonfarm self-employment income	112	77	194	65	12	52	68	67	145	102	48	168	131	55
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 010	$7 001	$5 296	$4 202	...	$2 781	$7 716	$5 692	$15 456	$5 145	$1 941	$11 915	$7 903	$3 696
With farm self-employment income	123	85	77	119	7	5	4	15	6	–	14	11	5	46
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 263	$2 466	$2 769	$1 846	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–$661
With Social Security income	106	108	261	79	144	69	131	111	199	236	121	323	146	75
Mean Social Security income	$1 575	$1 789	$1 749	$1 384	$1 810	$1 077	$1 595	$1 627	$1 532	$1 726	$1 719	$1 710	$1 308	$1 757
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	15	30	5	86	17	4	11	13	20	131	39	8	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 090	...	$1 333	...	$1 014	...	...	...	...	...	$1 214	$742	...	–
With other income	281	301	549	157	149	200	301	201	437	431	205	900	400	112
Mean other income	$942	$4 837	$1 335	$6 391	$1 461	$1 890	$1 114	$1 108	$1 553	$1 022	$6 680	$1 818	$1 172	$1 086
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	1.2	3.7	4.5	3.7	4.4	1.3	3.9	0.4	1.4	4.3	1.5	2.3	0.9
.50 to .74	1.1	1.3	2.6	3.4	5.7	2.1	–	1.0	0.3	1.5	3.6	0.6	1.6	1.3
.75 to .99	1.1	–	1.1	1.9	4.2	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.1	3.3	5.4	2.1	0.7	4.0
1.00 to 1.24	2.2	1.3	3.3	2.1	3.4	1.1	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.7	3.5	1.8	2.9	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	3.9	0.6	3.7	5.3	15.3	1.9	4.3	2.2	2.3	5.3	6.8	1.9	1.9	3.5
1.50 to 1.99	11.3	13.4	11.0	6.8	10.8	3.5	12.3	9.0	8.1	10.4	13.5	7.5	7.1	12.7
2.00 to 2.99	29.2	31.4	23.1	22.4	30.2	31.9	17.0	31.6	25.3	23.6	28.0	22.6	22.5	30.5
3.00 or more	48.4	50.8	51.5	53.5	26.6	53.2	61.4	48.5	61.5	52.8	35.0	62.0	61.0	44.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**40**	**19**	**99**	**46**	**91**	**48**	**20**	**36**	**18**	**95**	**121**	**68**	**66**	**28**
Percent of all families	5.1	2.4	7.5	9.8	13.6	8.4	2.8	6.1	1.9	6.2	13.2	4.1	4.6	6.2
Mean family income	$2 006	...	$1 539	$1 418	$2 697	$853	...	–$690	...	$2 143	$2 143	$1 552	$733	$2 650
Mean income deficit	$1 515	...	$1 731	$1 793	$1 886	$1 941	...	$1 848	...	$1 183	$1 581	$1 237	$1 791	$1 291
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.5	–	14.1	10.9	29.7	14.6	–	13.9	–	12.6	47.9	19.1	–	–
Mean size of family	4.08	...	3.51	4.00	5.41	2.96	...	2.78	...	3.61	4.12	2.66	3.32	4.21
With related children under 18 years	24	4	62	28	74	25	16	19	10	61	87	45	38	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.65	2.93	3.59	1.84	...	...	...	2.84	3.29	1.42	2.53	...
With related children under 6 years	10	4	32	18	53	5	5	–	3	33	55	26	17	18
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.72	...	2.04	...	...	–	...	1.24	1.73	1.19	...	...
Families with female head	4	–	38	5	21	12	9	15	–	45	54	40	12	4
With related children under 18 years	–	–	29	5	14	12	5	15	–	35	48	32	12	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	–	2.31	...	...	...	...	...	–	3.57	3.98	1.59	...	...
With related children under 6 years	–	–	20	–	14	–	5	–	–	15	25	18	7	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	40.0	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	2.04	...	...	–
Family heads	**40**	**19**	**99**	**46**	**91**	**48**	**20**	**36**	**18**	**95**	**121**	**68**	**66**	**28**
Percent 65 years and over	40.0	...	28.3	41.3	29.7	14.6	–	16.7	...	23.2	11.6	26.5	16.7	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	24	14	42	27	50	31	11	15	15	31	53	18	43	24
Percent in labor force	...	...	78.6	44.4	88.0	51.6	...	...	...	93.5	64.2	...	67.4	...
Unrelated individuals	**61**	**48**	**62**	**37**	**39**	**37**	**21**	**54**	**30**	**107**	**46**	**233**	**70**	**34**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.0	40.0	20.7	51.4	31.5	19.7	15.6	50.5	19.6	43.7	21.6	54.6	33.2	46.6
Mean income	$858	$851	$923	$511	$196	$835	...	$1 066	$682	$703	$938	$864	$1 039	$653
Mean income deficit	$885	$953	$870	$1 188	$1 638	$1 002	...	$709	$1 087	$1 106	$846	$961	$728	$1 141
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	14.6	14.5	–	–	–	–	11.1	–	–	10.9	1.7	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	59.0	52.1	66.1	37.8	23.1	16.2	...	68.5	76.7	46.7	60.9	33.9	81.4	50.0
Persons	**224**	**94**	**409**	**221**	**531**	**179**	**99**	**154**	**95**	**450**	**544**	**414**	**289**	**152**
Percent of all persons	6.6	3.0	8.0	11.4	17.8	8.7	3.8	6.6	2.6	7.3	14.4	6.6	5.0	8.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.3	36.2	20.8	23.1	7.9	7.3	15.2	32.5	27.4	23.8	12.3	24.6	23.5	15.1
Percent 65 years and over	28.6	38.3	19.3	20.4	8.5	7.3	16.2	27.9	30.5	19.1	8.5	28.0	27.0	11.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.9	69.4	94.9	71.1	80.0	...	...	86.0	79.3	95.3	80.4	87.9	70.5	...
Related children under 18 years	77	8	172	106	301	49	25	42	22	183	286	62	101	44
Percent living with both parents	100.0	...	55.8	94.3	65.1	77.6	100.0	35.7	...	22.4	27.6	21.0	65.3	–
Households	**43**	**23**	**106**	**18**	**108**	**67**	**37**	**59**	**38**	**170**	**135**	**161**	**118**	**16**
Percent of all households	7.6	3.6	8.0	8.8	15.0	9.8	5.6	9.4	4.6	10.1	15.6	8.6	7.5	4.3
Owner occupied	39	10	64	14	57	31	26	42	28	143	47	101	73	12
Mean value of unit	$14 000	...	$17 200	...	$9 800	$18 100	$24 900	$21 100	$17 300	$14 100	$16 700	$17 000	$19 300	...
Renter occupied	4	13	42	4	51	36	11	17	10	27	88	60	45	4
Mean gross rent	...	...	$77	–	$101	$119	...	...	...	$120	$106	$94	$123	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	...	–	...	15.7	–	–	5.1	–	1.2	–	–	–	...

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain County				Elyria				Lorain	
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0709	Tract 0714	Tract 0223	Tract 0228
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages	**7 971**	**2 843**	**3 548**	**1 580**	**676**	**451**	**596**	**774**	**214**	**762**
Under 5 years	1 016	380	497	139	91	60	98	94	19	100
3 and 4 years	401	127	208	66	29	15	32	30	4	35
5 to 9 years	1 054	384	545	125	70	87	73	101	24	152
5 years	182	89	89	4	–	16	18	46	4	15
6 years	226	103	108	15	12	35	4	25	6	28
10 to 14 years	1 140	431	489	220	109	59	103	93	22	112
14 years	245	59	147	39	4	12	27	5	8	42
15 to 19 years	814	333	291	190	71	55	51	100	20	76
15 years	202	66	108	28	15	15	12	12	4	18
16 years	172	60	64	48	–	20	13	12	7	24
17 years	139	33	62	44	20	4	3	–	5	16
18 years	148	81	26	41	11	10	13	37	4	11
19 years	153	93	31	29	25	6	10	39	–	7
20 to 24 years	676	200	309	167	60	18	54	35	21	37
20 years	180	66	65	49	17	10	15	15	–	5
21 years	155	18	84	53	–	–	14	–	–	16
25 to 34 years	874	323	406	145	97	50	88	72	30	49
35 to 44 years	790	280	361	149	77	29	73	70	7	103
45 to 54 years	767	255	332	180	61	44	26	96	28	87
55 to 59 years	271	109	110	52	17	32	13	33	13	10
60 to 64 years	169	40	92	37	8	–	17	15	10	19
65 to 74 years	296	84	82	130	15	14	–	44	16	12
75 years and over	104	24	34	46	–	3	–	21	4	5
Female, all ages	**8 413**	**2 946**	**3 796**	**1 671**	**738**	**449**	**566**	**860**	**240**	**863**
Under 5 years	1 002	309	499	194	63	50	77	77	31	95
3 and 4 years	435	136	206	93	33	23	28	32	15	43
5 to 9 years	1 049	402	510	137	136	37	73	101	14	140
5 years	210	63	116	31	24	9	4	17	3	33
6 years	217	74	113	30	36	4	21	5	2	32
10 to 14 years	1 127	378	581	168	100	76	65	97	29	117
14 years	172	67	86	19	29	8	9	21	9	14
15 to 19 years	873	318	368	187	81	56	59	77	37	83
15 years	240	56	94	90	15	14	5	5	8	7
16 years	193	72	87	34	13	20	14	11	6	41
17 years	145	69	61	15	10	9	5	40	12	6
18 years	148	60	61	27	13	4	28	11	5	12
19 years	147	61	65	21	30	9	7	10	6	17
20 to 24 years	740	278	292	170	70	37	71	78	21	57
20 years	186	55	65	66	14	4	14	19	5	9
21 years	169	69	70	30	21	4	14	25	–	18
25 to 34 years	981	354	491	136	82	53	86	94	–	134
35 to 44 years	975	376	408	191	107	71	78	83	40	72
45 to 54 years	769	244	326	199	62	42	28	102	38	70
55 to 59 years	195	69	73	53	14	–	13	28	11	13
60 to 64 years	194	76	77	41	11	11	16	34	7	33
65 to 74 years	342	107	116	119	5	8	–	79	5	32
75 years and over	166	35	55	76	7	8	–	10	7	17
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	**16 384**	**5 789**	**7 344**	**3 251**	**1 414**	**900**	**1 162**	**1 634**	**454**	**1 625**
In households	15 944	5 719	7 299	2 926	1 414	900	1 162	1 634	454	1 625
Head of household	4 238	1 524	1 938	776	338	241	301	525	159	446
Head of family	3 607	1 315	1 660	632	290	220	272	442	113	422
Primary individual	631	209	278	144	48	21	29	83	46	24
Wife of head	2 604	934	1 138	532	256	133	182	275	67	234
Other relative of head	8 799	3 120	4 095	1 584	750	521	658	812	203	931
Not related to head	303	141	128	34	70	5	21	22	25	14
In group quarters	440	70	45	325	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.76	3.75	3.77	3.77	4.18	3.73	3.86	3.11	2.86	3.64
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD										
All households	**4 238**	**1 524**	**1 938**	**776**	**338**	**241**	**301**	**525**	**159**	**446**
Male primary individual	250	60	132	58	20	10	10	7	25	7
Female primary individual	381	149	146	86	28	11	19	76	21	17
Husband-wife households	2 699	984	1 211	504	247	152	190	313	64	279
Households with other male head	171	98	51	22	16	15	27	40	11	7
Households with female head	737	233	398	106	27	53	55	89	38	136
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**1 935**	**737**	**741**	**457**	**174**	**100**	**150**	**219**	**50**	**182**
Not attending school	887	387	348	152	112	34	85	104	23	76
Not high school graduates	364	171	147	46	54	11	31	41	12	19
Percent of total	18.8	23.2	19.8	10.1	31.0	11.0	20.7	18.7	24.0	10.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	**6 893**	**2 376**	**2 963**	**1 554**	**563**	**365**	**438**	**781**	**216**	**656**
No school years completed	163	54	61	48	9	–	10	31	–	12
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	478	172	146	160	36	27	21	77	16	30
5 to 7 years	944	358	356	230	108	35	64	109	36	78
8 years	795	287	378	130	48	48	60	113	46	84
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 146	721	956	469	182	121	141	198	36	181
4 years	1 805	600	860	345	138	105	100	201	71	219
College: 1 to 3 years	342	112	138	92	13	12	42	31	11	43
4 years or more	220	72	68	80	29	17	–	21	–	9
Median school years completed	10.5	10.3	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.8	11.1
Percent high school graduates	34.3	33.0	36.0	33.3	32.0	36.7	32.4	32.4	38.0	41.3
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**14 330**	**5 160**	**6 258**	**2 912**	**1 274**	**812**	**1 007**	**1 472**	**434**	**1 430**
Same house as in 1970	6 953	2 252	3 023	1 678	515	493	234	677	209	619
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	3 970	1 831	2 072	67	558	201	421	509	169	432
In other part of this SMSA	1 100	213	226	661	17	37	74	66	10	48
Outside this SMSA	1 397	683	328	386	97	74	240	171	38	79
North and West	900	382	178	340	64	56	97	70	9	47
South	497	301	150	46	33	18	143	101	29	32
Abroad	78	42	8	28	11	–	–	31	–	–

[1] Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. **General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain—Con.						Balance of Lorain County		Totals for split tracts		
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0239	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0239	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	**320**	**285**	**381**	**761**	**261**	**329**	**664**	**267**	**477**	**702**	**596**
Under 5 years	31	63	44	129	23	51	82	13	82	99	98
3 and 4 years	13	18	34	54	12	17	39	9	26	33	32
5 to 9 years	46	43	51	91	29	82	50	49	82	70	73
5 years	10	13	10	11	6	19	–	–	19	–	18
6 years	21	13	8	18	–	11	7	8	11	12	4
10 to 14 years	64	17	50	120	63	19	117	15	35	113	103
14 years	22	–	5	50	10	10	13	4	17	4	27
15 to 19 years	18	18	54	47	18	26	91	36	39	71	51
15 years	5	12	23	34	–	8	19	5	8	15	12
16 years	–	6	10	5	4	8	21	–	15	–	13
17 years	13	–	5	–	8	10	27	14	10	20	3
18 years	–	–	–	–	6	–	16	5	6	11	13
19 years	–	–	16	8	–	–	8	12	–	25	10
20 to 24 years	25	6	27	75	30	41	25	57	52	63	54
20 years	8	–	11	15	7	10	5	25	16	20	15
21 years	–	6	–	35	9	18	5	17	18	–	14
25 to 34 years	17	62	57	102	10	46	69	18	58	102	88
35 to 44 years	41	28	31	67	44	36	57	32	44	83	73
45 to 54 years	43	14	51	69	8	13	68	9	36	61	26
55 to 59 years	14	8	5	10	24	5	30	13	10	17	13
60 to 64 years	5	12	–	28	7	–	6	13	5	8	17
65 to 74 years	6	5	5	23	5	10	55	12	34	15	–
75 years and over	10	9	6	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Female, all ages	**408**	**198**	**437**	**862**	**243**	**360**	**773**	**260**	**534**	**750**	**566**
Under 5 years	83	9	48	143	–	73	104	28	107	63	77
3 and 4 years	24	4	31	55	–	29	41	21	55	33	28
5 to 9 years	35	31	41	107	47	58	65	8	93	136	73
5 years	5	5	–	33	9	13	15	–	29	24	4
6 years	2	9	16	17	17	10	13	–	19	36	21
10 to 14 years	70	28	118	98	65	36	84	28	36	100	65
14 years	15	7	27	8	6	–	5	5	–	29	9
15 to 19 years	50	5	56	81	20	25	69	52	34	85	59
15 years	28	–	22	20	4	–	49	5	9	19	5
16 years	8	–	6	18	8	–	4	10	–	13	14
17 years	4	–	11	16	–	12	–	15	12	10	5
18 years	7	–	11	18	8	–	13	10	–	13	28
19 years	3	5	6	9	–	13	3	12	13	30	7
20 to 24 years	26	24	17	92	11	31	95	46	44	70	71
20 years	14	6	–	28	3	–	20	27	13	14	14
21 years	9	11	12	9	–	11	26	4	11	21	14
25 to 34 years	39	46	43	102	14	68	76	4	84	86	86
35 to 44 years	50	34	49	88	39	24	83	30	40	111	78
45 to 54 years	32	13	30	74	32	22	100	24	46	62	28
55 to 59 years	5	–	6	28	–	5	6	11	18	14	13
60 to 64 years	–	–	19	11	7	–	17	5	–	11	16
65 to 74 years	13	–	6	24	8	18	49	15	25	5	–
75 years and over	5	8	4	14	–	–	25	9	7	7	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	**728**	**483**	**818**	**1 623**	**504**	**689**	**1 437**	**527**	**1 011**	**1 452**	**1 162**
In households	728	483	812	1 623	504	689	1 390	408	1 011	1 452	1 162
Head of household	180	129	202	432	109	173	359	105	255	349	301
Head of family	155	120	180	335	91	141	285	84	223	301	272
Primary individual	25	9	22	97	18	32	74	21	32	48	29
Wife of head	106	96	111	271	86	95	237	62	163	264	182
Other relative of head	430	258	491	867	309	409	779	227	581	769	658
Not related to head	12	–	8	53	–	12	15	14	12	70	21
In group quarters	–	–	6	–	–	–	47	119	–	–	–
Persons per household	4.04	3.74	4.02	3.76	4.62	3.98	3.87	3.89	3.96	4.16	3.86
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	**180**	**129**	**202**	**432**	**109**	**173**	**359**	**105**	**255**	**349**	**301**
Male primary individual	25	5	11	39	10	10	36	4	10	20	10
Female primary individual	–	4	11	58	8	22	38	17	22	28	19
Husband-wife households	103	103	138	252	80	112	210	71	181	258	190
Households with other male head	9	5	6	9	–	–	12	3	–	16	27
Households with female head	43	12	36	74	11	29	63	10	42	27	55
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**66**	**34**	**88**	**161**	**53**	**82**	**148**	**151**	**114**	**177**	**150**
Not attending school	37	23	29	96	27	26	62	13	45	112	85
Not high school graduates	9	12	24	40	9	17	8	–	29	54	31
Percent of total	13.6	35.3	27.3	24.8	17.0	20.7	5.4	–	25.4	30.5	20.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	**280**	**239**	**312**	**640**	**198**	**247**	**655**	**195**	**407**	**582**	**438**
No school years completed	–	5	5	29	6	4	9	–	4	9	10
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	11	–	13	53	7	13	45	–	46	36	21
5 to 7 years	25	12	57	67	23	35	74	30	80	108	64
8 years	25	28	67	72	22	23	32	19	45	48	60
High school: 1 to 3 years	102	109	96	246	80	77	245	45	125	192	141
4 years	95	61	74	148	41	65	156	55	77	143	100
College: 1 to 3 years	22	12	–	19	7	12	53	24	12	17	42
4 years or more	–	12	–	6	12	18	41	22	18	29	–
Median school years completed	11.3	11.1	9.4	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.1	12.1	9.7	10.4	10.4
Percent high school graduates	41.8	35.6	23.7	27.0	30.3	38.5	38.2	51.8	26.3	32.5	32.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**624**	**369**	**693**	**1 333**	**486**	**569**	**1 241**	**482**	**832**	**1 342**	**1 007**
Same house as in 1970	171	110	339	820	276	370	758	218	557	583	234
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	309	184	225	294	184	151	–	21	178	558	421
In other part of this SMSA	2	21	53	54	10	28	350	68	42	17	74
Outside this SMSA	101	9	16	55	11	–	123	134	25	97	240
North and West	57	–	7	33	6	–	105	119	25	64	97
South	44	9	9	22	5	–	18	15	–	33	143
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	–	11	–

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain County				Elyria				Lorain	
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0709	Tract 0714	Tract 0223	Tract 0228
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over	**4 559**	**1 582**	**1 909**	**1 068**	**391**	**230**	**310**	**474**	**145**	**380**
Labor force	3 443	1 230	1 523	690	341	173	288	318	101	311
Civilian labor force	3 392	1 230	1 472	690	341	173	288	318	101	294
Employed	3 210	1 166	1 400	644	317	170	272	307	101	276
Unemployed	182	64	72	46	24	3	16	11	–	18
Not in labor force	1 116	352	386	378	50	57	22	156	44	69
Female, 16 years old and over	**4 995**	**1 801**	**2 112**	**1 082**	**424**	**272**	**346**	**580**	**158**	**504**
Labor force	2 427	980	924	523	273	138	222	273	73	203
Civilian labor force	2 427	980	924	523	273	138	222	273	73	203
Employed	2 282	888	886	508	239	134	186	263	66	203
Unemployed	145	92	38	15	34	4	36	10	7	–
Not in labor force	2 568	821	1 188	559	151	134	124	307	85	301
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 384	562	529	293	182	66	121	154	11	108
With own children under 6 years	481	164	249	68	54	10	43	47	–	46
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**5 492**	**2 054**	**2 286**	**1 152**	**556**	**304**	**458**	**570**	**167**	**479**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	347	122	135	90	29	11	35	26	–	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	51	7	9	35	–	7	–	–	–	9
Sales workers	124	50	56	18	23	–	8	19	–	12
Clerical and kindred workers	548	137	222	189	55	19	24	21	15	62
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	644	285	255	104	83	63	62	59	18	60
Operatives, except transport	1 419	572	685	162	144	79	143	153	47	166
Transport equipment operatives	273	101	119	53	13	14	42	22	6	5
Laborers, except farm	573	207	256	110	68	12	46	73	20	34
Farm workers	21	8	–	13	–	–	–	8	–	–
Service workers, except private household	1 291	468	500	323	119	90	77	162	49	121
Private household workers	201	97	49	55	22	9	21	27	12	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 282**	**888**	**886**	**508**	**239**	**134**	**186**	**263**	**66**	**203**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	217	71	99	47	21	6	28	10	–	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Sales workers	114	50	50	14	23	–	8	19	–	12
Clerical and kindred workers	413	121	155	137	45	13	24	21	10	43
Operatives, including transport	285	133	123	29	23	31	42	33	6	21
Other blue-collar workers	51	25	21	5	9	5	–	11	–	5
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	997	391	385	221	96	70	63	142	38	108
Private household workers	201	97	49	55	22	9	21	27	12	5
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All families	**3 607**	**1 315**	**1 660**	**632**	**290**	**220**	**272**	**442**	**113**	**422**
Less than $1,000	158	52	81	25	6	7	8	31	4	19
$1,000 to $1,999	197	48	127	22	–	20	5	21	5	66
$2,000 to $2,999	235	81	119	35	4	19	35	19	15	23
$3,000 to $3,999	188	47	100	41	13	12	8	14	8	31
$4,000 to $4,999	159	78	73	8	31	6	4	32	23	5
$5,000 to $5,999	135	38	60	37	–	13	10	15	–	22
$6,000 to $6,999	185	78	79	28	19	–	24	30	5	4
$7,000 to $7,999	361	140	183	38	25	27	38	36	12	30
$8,000 to $8,999	330	108	153	69	24	24	30	27	–	37
$9,000 to $9,999	324	94	179	51	24	16	21	23	11	62
$10,000 or more	1 335	551	506	278	144	76	89	194	30	123
Median income: Families	$8 562	$8 884	$8 052	$9 255	$9 958	$8 250	$8 133	$8 852	$6 300	$8 297
Families and unrelated individuals	$7 595	$7 799	$7 544	$7 198	$9 104	$7 741	$7 789	$7 390	$6 600	$7 733
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.2	6.5	10.7	5.4	2.1	5.9	6.3	11.1	17.7	12.8
.50 to .74	6.4	5.3	8.0	4.4	2.4	17.3	3.7	3.4	–	10.9
.75 to .99	4.4	5.1	4.4	3.2	3.8	1.4	8.1	4.5	10.6	4.0
1.00 to 1.24	3.2	2.7	3.6	3.2	2.1	–	7.4	–	3.5	4.0
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	6.8	8.3	5.9	5.9	10.0	8.1	6.3	10.6	5.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	12.8	16.5	20.1	15.2	5.0	16.9	11.8	23.9	18.7
2.00 or more	54.7	60.8	48.6	57.9	68.6	60.5	49.6	62.9	33.6	44.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]										
Families	**687**	**222**	**383**	**82**	**24**	**54**	**49**	**84**	**32**	**117**
Percent of all families	19.0	16.9	23.1	13.0	8.3	24.5	18.0	19.0	28.3	27.7
Mean family income	$1 938	$2 040	$1 978	$1 477	...	$2 123	$2 095	$1 507	$2 694	$1 750
Mean income deficit	$1 966	$1 935	$2 038	$1 715	...	$1 932	$1 620	$2 425	$1 788	$1 770
Percent receiving public assistance income	42.1	40.1	46.5	26.8	...	53.7	63.3	16.7	50.0	62.4
Mean size of family	4.47	4.48	4.69	3.45	...	4.57	4.00	4.43	6.19	3.78
With related children under 18 years	585	184	343	58	22	44	35	74	32	111
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.30	3.43	3.41	2.19	...	3.45	3.11	3.18	4.69	2.74
With related children under 6 years	426	135	272	19	8	29	31	58	32	80
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.83	1.96	1.80	...	...	2.41	1.68	2.10	1.31	1.55
Families with female head	404	135	233	36	22	28	15	61	21	107
With related children under 18 years	381	125	227	29	20	25	15	56	21	101
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.48	3.67	3.51	2.41	...	4.24	...	2.95	...	2.86
With related children under 6 years	282	92	181	9	8	20	15	40	21	75
Percent in labor force	33.3	38.0	32.6	–	...	...	...	22.5	...	22.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	2.03	1.68	...	...	...	...	2.10	...	1.59
Family heads	**687**	**222**	**383**	**82**	**24**	**54**	**49**	**84**	**32**	**117**
Percent 65 years and over	13.8	6.8	12.0	41.5	–	5.6	–	11.9	–	17.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	217	75	119	23	2	26	34	13	11	–
Percent in labor force	75.1	84.0	71.4	...	–	61.5	100.0	...	...	–
Unrelated individuals	**414**	**177**	**133**	**104**	**35**	**18**	**13**	**55**	**10**	**13**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.7	61.7	34.4	53.6	55.6	69.2	34.2	57.3	14.1	34.2
Mean income	$734	$690	$694	$860	$674	...	...	$236	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 089	$1 148	$1 114	$955	$1 153	...	...	$1 560	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.8	16.9	17.3	–	–	...	...	16.4	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	44.0	36.2	46.6	53.8	25.7	...	–	45.5	...	...
Persons	**3 487**	**1 172**	**1 928**	**387**	**159**	**265**	**209**	**427**	**208**	**455**
Percent of all persons	22.0	20.7	26.5	13.2	11.7	29.4	18.2	26.3	45.8	28.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.1	9.9	7.8	22.0	16.4	9.8	–	10.3	4.8	8.1
Percent 65 years and over	9.9	8.8	7.2	27.1	5.7	9.8	–	11.9	1.4	6.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.0	78.6	70.3	81.0	...	100.0	–	68.6	...	78.6
Related children under 18 years	1 796	622	1 040	134	98	128	103	255	89	292
Percent living with both parents	29.5	24.9	32.8	24.6	–	31.3	49.5	25.1	34.8	5.8
Households	**853**	**308**	**401**	**144**	**44**	**72**	**62**	**105**	**39**	**114**
Percent of all households	22.6	22.1	23.8	20.5	13.4	31.3	21.6	23.2	24.5	28.2
Owner occupied	298	107	123	68	33	19	9	36	14	17
Mean value of unit	$14 100	$13 400	$14 100	$15 100	$13 000	...	...	$10 300	...	...
Renter occupied	555	201	278	76	11	53	53	69	25	97
Mean gross rent	$93	$94	$96	$76	...	$102	$107	$77	$108	$80
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.2	6.5	3.0	8.3	–	13.9	–	5.7	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain—Con.						Balance of Lorain County		Totals for split tracts		
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0239	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0239	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over	**174**	**150**	**213**	**387**	**146**	**169**	**396**	**185**	**270**	**405**	**310**
Labor force	158	121	142	318	131	112	287	132	184	352	288
Civilian labor force	158	121	142	318	131	112	287	132	184	352	288
Employed	152	121	135	307	115	112	261	132	184	328	272
Unemployed	6	–	7	11	16	–	26	–	–	24	16
Not in labor force	16	29	71	69	15	57	109	53	86	53	22
Female, 16 years old and over	**192**	**130**	**208**	**494**	**127**	**193**	**471**	**191**	**289**	**432**	**344**
Labor force	91	72	75	250	40	62	267	114	101	277	222
Civilian labor force	91	72	75	250	40	62	267	114	101	277	222
Employed	86	65	75	245	40	62	264	109	94	243	186
Unemployed	5	7	–	5	–	–	3	5	7	34	36
Not in labor force	101	58	133	244	87	131	204	77	188	155	124
Married women in labor force, husband present	55	56	65	131	33	33	148	47	51	186	121
With own children under 6 years	38	40	13	63	–	17	46	5	23	54	43
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**238**	**186**	**210**	**552**	**155**	**174**	**525**	**241**	**278**	**571**	**458**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	11	5	45	14	40	38	43	40	29	35
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	4	–	6	–
Sales workers	5	11	–	18	5	5	8	–	5	23	8
Clerical and kindred workers	27	31	9	40	5	5	98	57	5	55	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	33	18	24	68	20	–	43	29	7	83	62
Operatives, except transport	65	52	64	172	49	39	86	20	56	149	143
Transport equipment operatives	14	–	21	27	19	16	9	8	29	13	42
Laborers, except farm	37	33	23	44	17	44	43	5	72	68	46
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	36	30	64	131	26	16	160	70	47	123	77
Private household workers	13	–	–	7	–	9	19	5	17	22	21
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**86**	**65**	**75**	**245**	**40**	**62**	**264**	**109**	**94**	**243**	**186**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	11	5	34	10	26	19	24	26	21	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	5	5	–	18	5	5	4	–	5	23	8
Clerical and kindred workers	10	25	4	29	5	5	76	36	5	45	24
Operatives, including transport	17	5	6	44	6	11	20	9	11	23	42
Other blue-collar workers	3	–	6	7	–	–	5	–	–	9	–
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	30	19	54	106	14	6	121	35	30	100	63
Private household workers	13	–	–	7	–	9	19	5	17	22	21
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families	**155**	**120**	**180**	**335**	**91**	**141**	**285**	**84**	**223**	**301**	**272**
Less than $1,000	5	–	21	21	4	–	8	4	7	12	8
$1,000 to $1,999	–	6	11	20	–	14	12	–	19	–	5
$2,000 to $2,999	16	7	7	25	–	17	10	5	22	4	35
$3,000 to $3,999	5	15	–	24	–	10	18	4	17	13	8
$4,000 to $4,999	5	–	–	18	–	13	–	–	13	31	4
$5,000 to $5,999	6	–	6	14	–	12	15	–	30	–	10
$6,000 to $6,999	20	5	5	19	8	13	17	–	20	19	24
$7,000 to $7,999	16	11	27	26	25	26	18	–	32	25	38
$8,000 to $8,999	9	5	29	37	9	8	30	12	15	24	30
$9,000 to $9,999	17	6	12	43	16	8	36	10	8	29	21
$10,000 or more	56	65	62	88	29	20	121	49	40	144	89
Median income: Families	$8 500	$10 244	$8 448	$8 014	$8 944	$6 346	$9 403	$11 000	$6 175	$9 776	$8 133
Families and unrelated individuals	$7 871	$10 024	$8 069	$7 102	$8 611	$5 265	$8 362	$3 300	$5 614	$9 069	$7 789
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.2	5.0	21.7	10.1	4.4	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.2	4.0	6.3
.50 to .74	3.2	–	–	13.4	–	15.6	4.9	6.0	12.1	2.3	3.7
.75 to .99	3.2	12.5	–	3.6	4.4	5.7	2.8	–	5.8	3.7	8.1
1.00 to 1.24	7.1	–	–	3.3	–	3.5	1.8	–	5.4	2.0	7.4
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	10.0	3.3	8.7	14.3	19.9	3.2	10.7	14.8	5.6	8.1
1.50 to 1.99	14.8	11.7	22.2	15.2	14.3	10.6	24.9	9.5	13.0	14.6	16.9
2.00 or more	63.2	60.8	52.8	45.7	62.6	38.3	58.2	69.0	41.7	67.8	49.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Families	**15**	**21**	**39**	**91**	**8**	**39**	**34**	**9**	**56**	**30**	**49**
Percent of all families	9.7	17.5	21.7	27.2	8.8	27.7	11.9	10.7	25.1	10.0	18.0
Mean family income	...	...	$928	$2 187	...	$2 582	$1 688	...	$2 288	$2 272	$2 095
Mean income deficit	...	...	$3 637	$1 983	...	$1 982	$1 423	...	$1 762	$1 959	$1 620
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	41.0	35.2	–	56.4	38.2	...	39.3	20.0	63.3
Mean size of family	...	...	5.62	4.88	...	5.72	3.15	...	4.86	5.13	4.00
With related children under 18 years	15	6	39	82	8	29	22	9	39	28	35
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	3.64	3.57	...	4.45	...	...	3.69	3.71	3.11
With related children under 6 years	15	6	25	67	–	29	9	–	39	8	31
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.56	2.36	–	2.38	...	–	2.15	...	1.68
Families with female head	15	–	19	40	4	14	17	5	21	22	15
With related children under 18 years	15	–	19	40	4	14	17	5	14	20	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	–	...	4.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	15	–	11	35	–	14	9	–	14	8	15
Percent in labor force	...	–	–	48.6	–	–	–	–	–	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	...	2.31	–	...	...	–	...	...	...
Family heads	**15**	**21**	**39**	**91**	**8**	**39**	**34**	**9**	**56**	**30**	**49**
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	10.3	12.1	–	25.6	35.3	–	48.2	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	21	20	40	4	15	9	4	15	8	34
Percent in labor force	–	...	...	67.5	...	...	...	–	...	...	100.0
Unrelated individuals	**7**	–	**22**	**39**	**8**	**29**	**33**	**20**	**29**	**35**	**13**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	18.9	–	...	29.1	...	65.9	37.1	50.0	65.9	55.6	34.2
Mean income	...	–	...	$579	...	$264	$579	...	$264	$674	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	$1 224	...	$1 541	$1 202	...	$1 541	$1 153	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	23.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	...	61.5	...	31.0	72.7	–	31.0	25.7	–
Persons	**67**	**70**	**241**	**483**	**60**	**252**	**140**	**70**	**301**	**189**	**209**
Percent of all persons	9.2	14.5	30.0	30.1	11.9	36.6	10.1	16.9	29.8	13.5	18.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.9	24.3	8.7	3.9	20.0	7.5	22.1	–	12.0	13.8	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	24.3	4.1	8.1	13.3	11.1	32.9	–	15.0	4.8	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	...	...	33.3	...	67.9	67.4	–	80.0	...	–
Related children under 18 years	39	7	132	240	45	154	45	43	174	106	103
Percent living with both parents	–	...	68.2	40.8	48.9	44.8	26.7	30.2	39.7	7.5	49.5
Households	**15**	**21**	**24**	**98**	**16**	**56**	**62**	**15**	**73**	**50**	**62**
Percent of all households	8.6	16.3	21.8	28.0	16.7	35.2	18.3	14.9	31.9	14.7	21.6
Owner occupied	5	15	–	17	12	35	29	6	47	39	9
Mean value of unit	...	...	–	...	...	$9 400	$11 600	...	$9 900	$13 900	...
Renter occupied	10	6	24	81	4	21	33	9	26	11	53
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	$105	...	...	$83	...	$101	...	$107
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	9.2	–	–	–	–	9.6	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Lorain County				Lorain							
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0228	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0236	Tract 0237
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	**5 218**	**195**	**4 461**	**562**	**278**	**439**	**203**	**1 567**	**476**	**286**	**453**	**257**
Under 5 years	617	10	532	75	48	40	18	171	79	26	53	47
3 and 4 years	211	–	182	29	20	13	6	78	–	10	29	13
5 to 9 years	722	30	653	39	61	43	31	253	76	33	47	28
5 years	100	12	84	4	–	–	5	40	12	13	9	5
6 years	168	–	154	14	30	20	7	25	13	6	19	12
10 to 14 years	816	51	669	96	42	26	39	212	86	85	87	17
14 years	176	5	150	21	9	–	–	54	21	17	19	–
15 to 19 years	740	36	589	115	35	107	7	203	34	33	78	30
15 years	174	12	141	21	9	28	–	59	9	6	9	6
16 years	177	–	146	31	8	18	–	43	8	11	26	6
17 years	165	14	131	20	–	23	–	37	–	12	38	6
18 years	88	–	77	11	8	16	–	28	3	4	5	7
19 years	136	10	94	32	10	22	7	36	14	–	–	5
20 to 24 years	323	7	292	24	21	26	35	91	19	26	21	23
20 years	77	–	67	10	–	11	19	33	4	–	–	–
21 years	25	–	17	8	–	–	–	7	–	5	–	5
25 to 34 years	625	23	522	80	18	52	28	188	45	35	47	59
35 to 44 years	619	14	537	68	28	75	20	150	45	39	48	22
45 to 54 years	437	19	391	27	20	37	27	152	65	–	42	31
55 to 59 years	136	–	124	12	5	10	–	65	5	9	30	–
60 to 64 years	45	–	45	–	–	9	–	31	–	–	–	–
65 to 74 years	106	5	89	12	–	5	–	42	22	–	–	–
75 years and over	32	–	18	14	–	9	–	9	–	–	–	–
Female, all ages	**5 173**	**200**	**4 465**	**508**	**296**	**491**	**239**	**1 471**	**488**	**250**	**457**	**300**
Under 5 years	603	16	495	92	74	58	26	156	48	32	34	40
3 and 4 years	270	12	212	46	41	23	8	39	32	24	14	19
5 to 9 years	796	36	704	56	40	76	58	234	68	28	75	45
5 years	123	–	116	7	11	7	23	12	14	5	14	7
6 years	205	5	182	18	8	21	12	62	17	6	14	17
10 to 14 years	905	46	765	94	46	100	28	254	82	32	111	43
14 years	173	–	141	32	9	25	9	54	8	–	22	7
15 to 19 years	635	32	555	48	27	55	7	210	72	24	61	29
15 years	216	13	168	35	9	17	–	61	34	–	33	–
16 years	135	7	128	–	9	6	–	68	18	13	6	–
17 years	125	6	106	13	–	11	7	14	4	11	14	14
18 years	107	6	101	–	9	15	–	49	11	–	–	8
19 years	52	–	52	–	–	6	–	18	5	–	8	7
20 to 24 years	417	5	378	34	21	36	37	97	55	18	29	42
20 years	98	–	98	–	9	5	–	39	8	8	9	6
21 years	119	–	119	–	12	14	14	32	7	5	7	15
25 to 34 years	644	26	550	68	39	52	19	177	29	60	51	52
35 to 44 years	553	19	484	50	33	57	31	145	70	18	65	23
45 to 54 years	329	14	282	33	8	44	25	69	24	20	15	19
55 to 59 years	128	6	116	6	8	–	–	76	11	6	9	–
60 to 64 years	80	–	77	3	–	13	–	40	10	–	7	7
65 to 74 years	67	–	43	24	–	–	8	9	19	–	–	–
75 years and over	16	–	16	–	–	–	–	4	–	12	–	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	**10 391**	**395**	**8 926**	**1 070**	**574**	**930**	**444**	**3 038**	**964**	**536**	**910**	**557**
In households	10 309	385	8 890	1 034	574	930	444	3 002	964	536	910	557
Head of household	2 103	68	1 816	219	100	209	100	612	193	107	146	137
Head of family	1 995	61	1 730	204	100	203	100	564	178	107	146	132
Primary individual	108	7	86	15	–	6	–	48	15	–	–	5
Wife of head	1 850	61	1 595	194	84	184	103	505	177	83	138	131
Other relative of head	6 264	256	5 387	621	390	537	241	1 828	594	323	621	282
Not related to head	92	–	92	–	–	–	–	57	–	23	5	7
In group quarters	82	10	36	36	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	4.90	5.66	4.90	4.72	5.74	4.45	4.44	4.91	4.99	5.01	6.23	4.07
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	**2 103**	**68**	**1 816**	**219**	**100**	**209**	**100**	**612**	**193**	**107**	**146**	**137**
Male primary individual	71	7	64	–	–	6	–	41	–	–	–	5
Female primary individual	37	–	22	15	–	–	–	7	15	–	–	–
Husband-wife households	1 867	61	1 606	200	84	194	100	517	178	77	146	122
Households with other male head	24	–	24	–	–	–	–	12	–	5	–	–
Households with female head	104	–	100	4	16	9	–	35	–	25	–	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**1 304**	**43**	**1 136**	**125**	**65**	**147**	**47**	**404**	**82**	**69**	**113**	**79**
Not attending school	523	16	492	15	38	78	27	175	41	18	30	44
Not high school graduates	301	10	291	–	38	59	–	118	19	5	15	18
Percent of total	23.1	23.3	25.6	–	58.5	40.1	–	29.2	23.2	7.2	13.3	22.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	**3 817**	**126**	**3 294**	**397**	**159**	**363**	**158**	**1 157**	**345**	**199**	**314**	**213**
No school years completed	246	–	235	11	5	38	6	85	26	12	38	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	615	–	582	33	49	65	10	228	111	18	82	10
5 to 7 years	728	–	686	42	26	35	28	313	88	52	55	15
8 years	378	–	356	22	12	65	20	108	18	15	27	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	934	45	786	103	60	102	47	216	65	68	51	57
4 years	655	51	485	119	7	52	42	143	11	19	41	90
College: 1 to 3 years	150	7	113	30	–	6	5	46	15	15	7	7
4 years or more	111	23	51	37	–	–	–	18	11	–	13	–
Median school years completed	8.8	12.4	8.4	11.6	8.0	8.7	10.0	7.5	5.9	9.1	6.9	11.5
Percent high school graduates	24.0	64.3	19.7	46.9	4.4	16.0	29.7	17.9	10.7	17.1	19.4	45.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**9 171**	**369**	**7 899**	**903**	**452**	**832**	**400**	**2 711**	**837**	**478**	**823**	**470**
Same house as in 1970	5 204	222	4 533	449	141	427	257	1 740	522	152	549	219
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	2 167	19	2 077	71	196	204	109	592	209	214	182	161
In other part of this SMSA	329	8	133	188	5	–	6	39	5	15	25	22
Outside this SMSA	758	79	562	117	26	102	17	138	89	59	7	37
North and West	659	79	470	110	26	82	–	98	80	59	7	31
South	99	–	92	7	–	20	17	40	9	–	–	6
Abroad	315	28	256	31	27	43	11	106	12	10	24	10

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Lorain County				Lorain							
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0228	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0236	Tract 0237
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 889**	**92**	**2 466**	**331**	**118**	**302**	**117**	**872**	**226**	**136**	**257**	**159**
Labor force	2 328	68	2 017	243	96	247	117	702	180	88	208	140
Civilian labor force	2 328	68	2 017	243	96	247	117	702	180	88	208	140
Employed	2 266	68	1 955	243	80	241	117	683	180	88	199	135
Unemployed	62	–	62	–	16	6	–	19	–	–	9	5
Not in labor force	561	24	449	88	22	55	–	170	46	48	49	19
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 653**	**89**	**2 333**	**231**	**127**	**240**	**127**	**766**	**256**	**158**	**204**	**172**
Labor force	807	29	716	62	16	99	47	184	77	58	66	70
Civilian labor force	807	29	716	62	16	99	47	184	77	58	66	70
Employed	711	29	620	62	9	93	47	162	53	41	66	65
Unemployed	96	–	96	–	7	6	–	22	24	17	–	5
Not in labor force	1 846	60	1 617	169	111	141	80	582	179	100	138	102
Married women in labor force, husband present	503	17	442	44	7	71	38	90	52	33	34	52
With own children under 6 years	79	5	68	6	–	12	7	6	19	11	–	13
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 977**	**97**	**2 575**	**305**	**89**	**334**	**164**	**845**	**233**	**129**	**265**	**200**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	121	14	77	30	–	–	8	23	–	–	12	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	48	6	28	14	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	5
Sales workers	146	7	119	20	9	20	7	44	6	–	21	6
Clerical and kindred workers	313	34	251	28	8	21	30	82	17	5	30	29
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	357	5	279	73	6	51	16	66	39	5	48	37
Operatives, except transport	1 121	10	1 047	64	41	107	73	358	89	70	115	65
Transport equipment operatives	101	8	80	13	–	8	13	25	13	–	14	–
Laborers, except farm	346	8	310	28	10	68	–	104	48	25	10	19
Farm workers	141	–	128	13	8	22	–	73	7	5	6	–
Service workers, except private household	276	5	249	22	7	37	17	63	14	13	9	32
Private household workers	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**711**	**29**	**620**	**62**	**9**	**93**	**47**	**162**	**53**	**41**	**66**	**65**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	–	15	4	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Sales workers	90	–	79	11	9	–	7	29	6	–	16	6
Clerical and kindred workers	213	29	163	21	–	21	16	41	10	5	30	29
Operatives, including transport	182	–	182	–	–	33	15	39	23	17	11	23
Other blue-collar workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	33	–	26	7	–	11	–	15	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	155	–	142	13	–	28	9	25	14	13	9	7
Private household workers	7	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families	**1 995**	**61**	**1 730**	**204**	**100**	**203**	**100**	**564**	**178**	**107**	**146**	**132**
Less than $1,000	31	–	31	–	8	6	–	12	5	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	41	–	41	–	–	–	–	29	–	12	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	77	–	55	22	15	14	–	7	–	12	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	95	–	95	–	13	9	–	32	12	–	9	14
$4,000 to $4,999	70	–	70	–	5	19	–	29	4	6	7	–
$5,000 to $5,999	123	–	123	–	8	19	–	73	4	–	–	13
$6,000 to $6,999	166	–	159	7	7	6	8	45	33	9	17	17
$7,000 to $7,999	196	–	173	23	7	24	17	43	15	12	26	19
$8,000 to $8,999	189	5	178	6	–	19	24	55	12	17	9	13
$9,000 to $9,999	174	–	168	6	12	19	19	62	29	7	6	6
$10,000 or more	833	56	637	140	25	68	32	177	64	32	72	50
Median income: Families	$9 055	$13 731	$8 663	$11 086	$6 143	$8 237	$9 053	$8 218	$9 138	$8 147	$9 833	$8 231
Families and unrelated individuals	$8 519	$12 923	$8 244	$10 586	$6 143	$8 079	$9 053	$7 070	$8 708	$8 071	$9 417	$7 875
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.1	–	4.7	–	15.0	3.0	–	7.8	2.8	11.2	–	–
.50 to .74	3.2	–	3.6	–	–	5.9	–	3.0	–	11.2	6.2	–
.75 to .99	4.0	–	4.6	–	12.0	10.3	–	4.4	4.5	5.6	4.8	–
1.00 to 1.24	6.2	–	6.8	2.9	23.0	10.8	–	7.6	4.5	–	4.8	10.6
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	–	6.2	18.6	8.0	4.4	15.0	8.3	9.0	4.7	4.8	–
1.50 to 1.99	24.6	16.4	26.4	12.3	18.0	20.2	21.0	29.1	33.7	15.9	38.4	30.3
2.00 or more	50.7	83.6	47.7	66.2	24.0	45.3	64.0	39.7	45.5	51.4	41.1	59.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Families	**224**	–	**224**	–	**27**	**39**	–	**86**	**13**	**30**	**16**	–
Percent of all families	11.2	–	12.9	–	27.0	19.2	–	15.2	7.3	28.0	11.0	–
Mean family income	$2 706	–	$2 706	–	...	$2 591	–	$2 444	...	...	...	–
Mean income deficit	$1 868	–	$1 868	–	...	$1 493	–	$2 227	...	...	...	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.9	–	25.9	–	...	35.9	–	18.6	–	...	...	–
Mean size of family	5.55	–	5.55	–	...	4.64	–	5.97	...	...	...	–
With related children under 18 years	208	–	208	–	27	28	–	86	8	30	16	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.82	–	3.82	–	...	...	–	3.92	...	...	...	–
With related children under 6 years	132	–	132	–	27	19	–	40	8	18	7	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	–	1.75	–	...	...	–	2.10	...	...	...	–
Families with female head	53	–	53	–	8	9	–	24	–	12	–	–
With related children under 18 years	53	–	53	–	8	9	–	24	–	12	–	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.53	–	2.53	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	–
With related children under 6 years	12	–	12	–	8	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Percent in labor force	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Family heads	**224**	–	**224**	–	**27**	**39**	–	**86**	**13**	**30**	**16**	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	171	–	171	–	19	30	–	62	13	18	16	–
Percent in labor force	83.6	–	83.6	–	...	...	–	88.7	...	...	...	–
Unrelated individuals	**102**	–	**86**	**16**	–	–	–	**58**	**9**	**12**	–	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.8	–	42.8	...	–	–	–	45.3	...	...	–	...
Mean income	$943	–	$969	...	–	–	–	$982	...	...	–	...
Mean income deficit	$925	–	$890	...	–	–	–	$919	...	...	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.6	–	22.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...
Percent 65 years and over	34.3	–	40.7	–	–	–	–	24.1	...	...	–	–
Persons	**1 345**	–	**1 329**	**16**	**142**	**181**	–	**571**	**71**	**158**	**123**	**7**
Percent of all persons	13.0	–	14.9	1.5	24.7	19.5	–	18.9	7.4	29.5	13.5	1.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.5	–	6.1	...	21.8	–	–	3.3	–	19.6	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	2.6	–	2.6	–	–	–	–	2.5	12.7	7.6	–	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	40.0	–	40.0	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Related children under 18 years	874	32	842	–	123	92	–	342	42	110	84	–
Percent living with both parents	71.1	–	73.8	–	61.0	81.5	–	78.4	100.0	25.5	100.0	–
Households	**215**	–	**209**	**6**	**27**	**39**	–	**68**	**22**	**24**	**16**	–
Percent of all households	11.5	–	13.1	2.9	27.0	20.0	–	14.6	12.9	23.8	12.7	–
Owner occupied	55	–	55	–	–	–	–	19	17	19	–	–
Mean value of unit	$12 400	–	$12 400	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	–
Renter occupied	160	–	154	6	27	39	–	49	5	5	16	–
Mean gross rent	$88	–	$91	–	...	$90	–	$81	...	...	...	–
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.3	–	3.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain County				Elyria								
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709
All housing units	**75 916**	**16 640**	**24 074**	**35 202**	**2 455**	**93**	**453**	**1 679**	**1 582**	**1 992**	**1 304**	**817**	**1 037**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	100	8	3	89	–	–	–	–	1	3	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**75 816**	**16 632**	**24 071**	**35 113**	**2 455**	**93**	**453**	**1 679**	**1 581**	**1 989**	**1 304**	**817**	**1 037**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	53 526	11 104	15 412	27 010	2 076	72	400	1 207	953	1 439	817	164	458
Cooperative and condominium	83	24	53	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
White	51 067	10 240	14 389	26 438	2 066	72	400	934	830	1 434	811	136	353
Negro	2 290	849	929	512	4	–	–	272	123	2	5	28	104
Renter occupied	19 561	4 989	7 625	6 947	329	16	50	433	555	520	448	551	528
White	17 608	4 328	6 654	6 626	324	16	50	354	450	509	446	490	336
Negro	1 825	620	904	301	1	–	–	77	101	9	1	59	188
Vacant year-round	2 729	539	1 034	1 156	50	5	3	39	73	30	39	102	51
For sale only	389	76	126	187	9	3	–	7	7	12	4	2	9
Vacant less than 6 months	241	49	86	106	5	...	–	4	5	6	...	...	5
Median price asked	$15 800	$15 200	$13 800	$19 000	$18 100	...	–	$16 300	$11 900	$14 200	...	...	...
For rent	1 501	314	669	518	31	1	–	11	55	9	17	83	32
Vacant less than 2 months	815	203	269	343	26	...	–	6	30	7	10	63	11
Median rent asked	$89	$87	$71	$152	$170	...	–	$126	$83	$110	$89	$52	$67
Other	839	149	239	451	10	1	3	21	11	9	18	17	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	**2 089**	**439**	**488**	**1 162**	**7**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**54**	**4**	**21**	**208**	**38**
Owner occupied	808	78	101	629	7	2	2	3	9	3	6	5	12
Negro	63	22	17	24	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	6
Renter occupied	970	277	299	394	–	–	1	2	35	–	15	147	23
Negro	96	49	37	10	–	–	–	1	11	–	–	6	19
Vacant year-round	311	84	88	139	–	3	–	2	10	1	–	56	3
For sale only	20	4	3	13	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	158	69	55	34	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	56	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 120	278	324	518	1	2	1	5	20	2	4	188	10
Access only through other living quarters	76	18	42	16	–	–	–	–	5	1	–	–	1
ROOMS													
1 room	883	255	457	171	6	–	–	5	9	15	4	187	6
2 rooms	1 035	251	465	319	2	–	3	13	31	22	25	54	24
3 rooms	4 253	1 164	1 673	1 416	58	6	8	78	122	202	110	144	94
4 rooms	12 715	2 915	4 544	5 256	233	11	132	316	348	359	288	145	310
5 rooms	22 270	4 817	7 182	10 271	869	32	115	692	368	607	309	106	333
6 rooms	18 984	4 209	5 966	8 809	629	22	73	414	429	455	403	73	194
7 rooms	8 977	1 735	2 336	4 906	366	14	51	115	176	164	119	53	43
8 rooms	4 320	876	983	2 461	220	5	35	26	66	99	35	30	21
9 rooms or more	2 379	410	465	1 504	72	3	36	20	32	66	11	25	12
Median	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	3.7	4.8
All occupied housing units	**73 087**	**16 093**	**23 037**	**33 957**	**2 405**	**88**	**450**	**1 640**	**1 508**	**1 959**	**1 265**	**715**	**986**
PERSONS													
1 person	9 351	2 496	3 439	3 416	113	11	70	170	230	345	201	332	184
2 persons	18 976	4 256	6 229	8 491	470	20	180	405	410	559	354	172	234
3 persons	12 826	2 939	4 023	5 864	484	18	92	328	288	357	254	84	167
4 persons	12 794	2 712	3 690	6 392	610	16	53	290	201	332	193	46	162
5 persons	8 900	1 739	2 535	4 626	398	12	24	192	150	183	132	27	91
6 persons or more	10 240	1 951	3 121	5 168	330	11	31	255	229	183	131	54	148
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.8	1.6	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.2	2.3	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.4	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 157	290	451	416	29	–	2	28	46	13	32	17	21
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	66 840	14 924	20 813	31 103	2 255	82	440	1 474	1 347	1 858	1 178	664	863
1.01 to 1.50	5 308	989	1 856	2 463	137	5	8	141	141	93	69	35	99
1.51 or more	939	180	368	391	13	1	2	25	20	8	18	16	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6 002	1 151	2 181	2 670	150	6	10	165	159	101	84	47	118
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**47 190**	**10 070**	**14 081**	**23 039**	**2 057**	**65**	**206**	**1 174**	**858**	**1 407**	**740**	**113**	**236**
Less than $5,000	361	58	71	232	1	–	5	5	9	2	2	4	10
$5,000 to $7,499	995	173	286	536	1	1	3	23	34	12	9	6	32
$7,500 to $9,999	2 246	486	811	949	3	3	5	62	97	16	76	26	50
$10,000 to $14,999	10 903	2 662	4 256	3 985	111	10	8	408	469	311	330	49	93
$15,000 to $19,999	13 886	3 337	4 361	6 188	572	22	18	477	208	571	266	19	34
$20,000 to $24,999	9 076	1 607	2 370	5 099	634	18	20	158	31	242	41	4	10
$25,000 to $34,999	6 839	1 127	1 413	4 299	510	8	54	35	10	112	16	3	7
$35,000 to $49,999	2 270	429	388	1 453	192	2	40	6	–	64	–	1	–
$50,000 or more	614	191	125	298	33	1	53	–	–	77	–	1	–
Median	$18 200	$17 300	$16 600	$19 700	$22 700	$18 900	$33 100	$15 800	$13 100	$18 100	$14 300	$12 000	$11 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**18 828**	**4 962**	**7 573**	**6 293**	**328**	**15**	**46**	**430**	**554**	**518**	**447**	**550**	**524**
Less than $30	406	74	158	174	–	–	2	4	5	2	17	18	7
$30 to $39	619	41	436	142	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	10	6
$40 to $59	1 794	403	857	534	4	–	2	18	47	9	27	144	47
$60 to $79	4 278	1 090	1 979	1 209	–	4	2	57	168	46	97	151	263
$80 to $99	3 937	1 215	1 595	1 127	13	5	5	74	164	76	128	149	157
$100 to $149	5 551	1 613	1 864	2 074	94	4	25	240	146	342	157	64	31
$150 to $199	1 150	304	349	497	198	–	4	24	1	19	1	1	–
$200 to $249	131	11	57	63	4	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–
$250 or more	56	5	17	34	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	906	206	261	439	14	2	4	12	21	23	19	12	13
Median	$88	$91	$82	$94	$162	$94	$125	$117	$85	$112	$89	$72	$77

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Elyria—Con.				Lorain									
	Tract 0710	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0714	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0222.99	Tract 0223	Tract 0223.99	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228
All housing units	**1 121**	**1 766**	**1 107**	**1 234**	**864**	**1 316**	**–**	**768**	**–**	**2 399**	**683**	**2 107**	**32**	**1 791**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	2	2	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**1 121**	**1 764**	**1 105**	**1 234**	**862**	**1 316**	**–**	**767**	**–**	**2 399**	**683**	**2 107**	**32**	**1 791**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	416	1 405	921	776	720	747	–	119	–	1 086	626	1 294	19	1 153
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	7
White	416	1 403	901	484	719	743	–	75	–	1 061	624	1 277	19	906
Negro	–	–	20	291	–	4	–	44	–	18	–	8	–	243
Renter occupied	647	339	161	412	120	503	–	510	–	1 131	52	713	10	596
White	640	319	155	239	119	494	–	387	–	1 101	52	693	10	430
Negro	5	2	5	172	–	8	–	112	–	23	–	18	–	164
Vacant year-round	58	20	23	46	22	66	–	138	–	182	5	100	3	42
For sale only	1	5	11	6	3	8	–	12	–	20	3	5	–	10
Vacant less than 6 months	...	4	6	5	...	4	–	10	–	14	...	3	–	5
Median price asked	...	...	$15 300	...	...	...	–	$12 900	–	$12 500	...	$30 000	–	$16 300
For rent	48	1	6	20	6	37	–	105	–	130	1	73	2	27
Vacant less than 2 months	36	...	3	9	1	19	–	35	–	28	...	54	...	22
Median rent asked	$108	...	$120	$78	$107	$87	–	$63	–	$39	...	$144	...	$125
Other	9	14	6	20	13	21	–	21	–	32	1	22	1	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**35**	**4**	**12**	**41**	**5**	**27**	**–**	**90**	**–**	**38**	**2**	**30**	**2**	**10**
Owner occupied	5	2	6	16	2	5	–	2	–	8	2	18	–	5
Negro	–	–	1	12	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	–	2
Renter occupied	29	2	4	19	2	15	–	62	–	22	–	8	1	5
Negro	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	1
Vacant year-round	1	–	2	6	1	7	–	26	–	8	–	4	...	–
For sale only	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	1	–	–	2	–	5	–	8	–	8	–	3	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	2	15	14	5	13	–	80	–	58	–	11	–	1
Access only through other living quarters	5	1	1	4	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	1	–	3
ROOMS														
1 room	20	1	–	2	3	8	–	97	–	231	–	10	–	4
2 rooms	48	8	3	18	16	28	–	99	–	98	5	66	–	10
3 rooms	198	54	14	76	44	132	–	161	–	254	10	282	1	86
4 rooms	237	126	173	237	104	257	–	130	–	274	49	484	6	445
5 rooms	244	300	562	280	199	356	–	110	–	425	143	555	10	826
6 rooms	207	698	254	358	281	325	–	100	–	633	286	420	12	316
7 rooms	85	321	68	160	125	129	–	29	–	265	119	175	1	68
8 rooms	54	189	25	71	56	61	–	24	–	140	53	67	1	25
9 rooms or more	28	67	6	32	34	20	–	17	–	79	18	48	1	11
Median	4.7	6.1	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.2	–	3.7	–	5.3	6.0	4.9	5.4	4.9
All occupied housing units	**1 063**	**1 744**	**1 082**	**1 188**	**840**	**1 250**	**–**	**629**	**–**	**2 217**	**678**	**2 007**	**29**	**1 749**
PERSONS														
1 person	296	257	80	207	120	220	–	320	–	592	108	314	1	171
2 persons	335	569	242	306	287	414	–	146	–	618	234	593	7	497
3 persons	168	271	221	207	151	204	–	44	–	348	118	367	5	321
4 persons	102	271	253	183	123	164	–	40	–	260	101	344	7	318
5 persons	66	190	155	119	86	109	–	32	–	170	64	199	5	208
6 persons or more	96	186	131	166	73	139	–	47	–	229	53	190	4	234
Median, all occupied units	2.2	2.7	3.5	2.9	2.6	2.5	–	1.5	–	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.7	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	–	2.3	–	2.8	2.5	3.2	3.9	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.8	1.9	2.5	–	1.4	–	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	38	22	7	35	6	30	–	37	–	50	4	19	–	17
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 002	1 694	990	1 077	810	1 153	–	586	–	2 102	665	1 880	27	1 544
1.01 to 1.50	47	47	75	92	29	81	–	30	–	93	13	110	2	171
1.51 or more	14	3	17	19	1	16	–	13	–	22	–	17	–	34
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	61	50	90	110	29	97	–	39	–	110	13	124	2	204
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**278**	**1 351**	**904**	**681**	**701**	**678**	**–**	**95**	**–**	**918**	**612**	**1 106**	**18**	**1 101**
Less than $5,000	2	–	6	12	–	1	–	–	–	7	1	8	–	4
$5,000 to $7,499	4	6	6	36	1	23	–	8	–	22	2	12	2	17
$7,500 to $9,999	22	23	31	72	5	63	–	20	–	85	1	28	–	31
$10,000 to $14,999	114	195	250	314	70	323	–	45	–	408	44	161	1	181
$15,000 to $19,999	106	382	472	190	265	188	–	20	–	294	257	219	3	336
$20,000 to $24,999	19	286	102	42	180	45	–	1	–	59	193	277	3	412
$25,000 to $34,999	8	324	27	13	114	28	–	–	–	24	82	242	2	111
$35,000 to $49,999	2	113	9	–	45	6	–	1	–	12	22	105	4	9
$50,000 or more	1	22	1	2	21	1	–	–	–	7	10	54	3	–
Median	$14 900	$21 200	$16 400	$13 700	$20 300	$13 900	–	$11 800	–	$14 300	$20 000	$22 300	$25 000	$19 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**647**	**338**	**160**	**405**	**120**	**503**	**–**	**510**	**–**	**1 131**	**52**	**710**	**7**	**586**
Less than $30	12	6	–	1	1	5	–	14	–	13	–	8	–	53
$30 to $39	16	–	1	5	–	11	–	159	–	143	–	19	–	36
$40 to $59	45	4	5	51	2	44	–	119	–	110	2	31	1	82
$60 to $79	123	39	14	126	29	146	–	141	–	258	7	64	–	114
$80 to $99	192	95	39	118	37	128	–	39	–	322	10	97	1	107
$100 to $149	233	126	69	82	40	138	–	25	–	244	22	289	4	165
$150 to $199	6	21	25	4	3	14	–	1	–	16	6	124	–	17
$200 to $249	–	3	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	–	39	–	1
$250 or more	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–
No cash rent	19	43	6	18	8	13	–	12	–	24	5	22	1	11
Median	$92	$101	$108	$81	$89	$84	–	$51	–	$81	$107	$126	$107	$80

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.													
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0230.99	Tract 0231	Tract 0231.99	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
All housing units	**1 389**	**1 848**	–	**1 683**	–	**1 697**	**1 178**	**837**	**885**	**1 267**	**2 032**	**211**	**5**	**455**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**1 389**	**1 848**	–	**1 683**	–	**1 697**	**1 178**	**837**	**885**	**1 267**	**2 032**	**211**	**5**	**455**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	794	1 486	–	809	–	981	705	702	822	904	1 634	116	2	312
Cooperative and condominium	–	5	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
White	699	1 397	–	721	–	764	628	699	821	892	1 619	31	2	311
Negro	81	87	–	67	–	205	75	2	–	4	7	83	–	1
Renter occupied	509	338	–	729	–	646	435	129	61	336	376	76	3	133
White	404	317	–	581	–	432	392	128	61	327	364	10	2	133
Negro	98	18	–	139	–	207	40	1	–	–	8	66	1	–
Vacant year-round	86	24	–	145	–	70	38	6	2	27	22	19	–	10
For sale only	14	1	–	10	–	9	4	–	2	7	10	5	–	1
Vacant less than 6 months	6	...	–	8	–	7	...	–	...	4	9	4	–	...
Median price asked	$11 900	...	–	...	–	$8 800	...	–	...	$11 900	$14 600	$11 300	–	...
For rent	56	12	–	95	–	30	24	–	–	20	10	12	–	5
Vacant less than 2 months	14	9	–	39	–	7	16	–	–	2	9	2	–	5
Median rent asked	$72	$83	–	$62	–	$70	$90	–	–	$52	$98	$80	–	$128
Other	16	11	–	40	–	31	10	6	–	–	2	2	–	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**22**	**7**	–	**138**	–	**52**	**12**	**2**	**5**	**23**	**2**	**12**	–	**5**
Owner occupied	4	3	–	7	–	18	4	2	4	3	1	7	–	3
Negro	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Renter occupied	14	4	–	107	–	28	7	–	1	15	1	5	–	1
Negro	1	–	–	13	–	10	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Vacant year-round	4	–	–	24	–	6	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	1
For sale only	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	3	–	–	21	–	1	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	3	–	96	–	26	2	–	1	10	3	4	–	1
Access only through other living quarters	2	–	–	10	–	5	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	1
ROOMS														
1 room	5	2	–	75	–	3	2	1	2	12	2	–	–	–
2 rooms	18	1	–	43	–	25	7	10	1	12	2	2	–	13
3 rooms	90	39	–	103	–	116	97	39	10	68	36	12	1	36
4 rooms	257	349	–	374	–	362	282	107	158	266	306	59	2	116
5 rooms	334	825	–	381	–	411	305	335	370	290	997	65	2	102
6 rooms	405	477	–	384	–	439	311	199	265	373	482	33	–	94
7 rooms	186	117	–	173	–	222	118	99	56	159	144	22	–	45
8 rooms	54	27	–	104	–	89	36	37	12	75	46	13	–	27
9 rooms or more	40	11	–	46	–	30	20	10	11	12	17	5	–	22
Median	5.5	5.1	–	5.1	–	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.3	5.1
All occupied housing units	**1 303**	**1 824**	–	**1 538**	–	**1 627**	**1 140**	**831**	**883**	**1 240**	**2 010**	**192**	**5**	**445**
PERSONS														
1 person	248	92	–	272	–	289	159	52	98	182	69	22	1	56
2 persons	352	388	–	305	–	444	323	210	300	389	349	42	3	149
3 persons	219	315	–	247	–	288	207	149	177	234	415	22	1	80
4 persons	180	396	–	213	–	185	159	177	127	177	492	23	–	76
5 persons	122	293	–	161	–	144	140	132	99	111	316	24	–	39
6 persons or more	182	340	–	340	–	277	152	111	82	147	369	59	–	45
Median, all occupied units	2.7	3.8	–	3.3	–	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.9	2.0	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	3.8	–	3.3	–	2.7	2.9	3.8	2.8	2.7	4.0	3.6	...	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	3.7	–	3.2	–	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.3	4.5	...	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	47	12	–	53	–	44	25	4	4	52	27	6	–	4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 177	1 560	–	1 255	–	1 427	1 019	770	832	1 145	1 733	130	5	424
1.01 to 1.50	104	235	–	202	–	158	109	54	47	79	243	45	–	20
1.51 or more	22	29	–	81	–	42	12	7	4	16	34	17	–	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	125	263	–	261	–	198	121	61	51	93	277	61	–	21
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**662**	**1 445**	–	**611**	–	**839**	**635**	**688**	**808**	**813**	**1 588**	**109**	...	**279**
Less than $5,000	6	4	–	4	–	14	6	–	1	3	–	11	...	1
$5,000 to $7,499	34	9	–	24	–	43	22	1	1	33	3	25	...	4
$7,500 to $9,999	115	16	–	84	–	147	46	–	16	106	12	27	...	9
$10,000 to $14,999	350	474	–	327	–	400	303	12	85	384	620	40	...	25
$15,000 to $19,999	134	687	–	150	–	203	190	87	315	239	705	6	...	37
$20,000 to $24,999	21	208	–	14	–	20	49	250	235	40	212	–	...	50
$25,000 to $34,999	2	44	–	7	–	8	19	292	133	7	33	–	...	73
$35,000 to $49,999	–	3	–	1	–	4	–	42	22	1	3	–	...	60
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	...	20
Median	$12 200	$16 300	–	$12 900	–	$12 600	$14 000	$24 900	$19 800	$13 500	$15 900	$9 200	...	$26 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**507**	**335**	–	**713**	–	**636**	**435**	**129**	**60**	**336**	**373**	**76**	...	**132**
Less than $30	12	2	–	23	–	13	2	–	–	7	–	–	...	2
$30 to $39	12	2	–	31	–	12	1	–	–	8	–	1	...	1
$40 to $59	71	9	–	196	–	87	16	5	2	59	–	14	...	7
$60 to $79	218	64	–	290	–	273	170	6	7	127	15	35	...	12
$80 to $99	94	133	–	99	–	139	115	3	7	87	143	19	...	14
$100 to $149	67	108	–	34	–	79	82	95	36	30	201	2	...	61
$150 to $199	6	6	–	–	–	5	38	9	2	–	3	–	...	30
$200 to $249	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	7	–	–	1	1	...	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
No cash rent	27	10	–	40	–	27	11	4	6	18	10	4	...	5
Median	$74	$92	–	$66	–	$74	$83	$133	$125	$73	$105	$73	...	$132

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.		Balance of Lorain County											
	Tract 0242	Tract 0702	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0238	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
All housing units	**615**	**12**	**890**	**846**	**1 387**	**252**	**728**	**1 161**	**1 087**	**1 514**	**390**	**539**	**757**	**407**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	1	5	–	–	–	–	23	10	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**615**	**12**	**889**	**841**	**1 387**	**252**	**728**	**1 161**	**1 064**	**1 504**	**390**	**539**	**757**	**407**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	373	8	747	722	1 224	197	582	942	659	1 201	321	383	388	349
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	373	8	746	721	1 222	196	580	940	655	1 197	317	322	380	342
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	3	57	5	6
Renter occupied	217	2	123	97	143	46	128	194	174	252	62	131	295	51
White	215	2	123	97	143	46	128	194	172	250	62	103	276	49
Negro	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	19	2
Vacant year-round	25	2	19	22	20	9	18	25	231	51	7	25	74	7
For sale only	2	–	11	6	7	–	1	4	3	11	1	9	1	1
Vacant less than 6 months	...	–	7	6	7	–	...	...	...	5	...	6	...	...
Median price asked	...	–	$17 100	$20 000	$27 500	–	...	...	...	$17 800	...	$5 300	–	...
For rent	22	2	2	4	1	3	3	8	218	15	1	10	68	–
Vacant less than 2 months	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	215	7	...	3	16	–
Median rent asked	$150	...	...	...	...	...	...	$80	$179	$108	...	$70	$145	–
Other	1	–	6	12	12	6	14	13	10	25	5	6	5	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**4**	–	**6**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**10**	**23**	**10**	**18**	**72**	**69**	**12**	**4**
Owner occupied	3	–	3	1	3	1	4	12	4	13	47	52	8	3
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	7	–	–
Renter occupied	1	–	1	–	1	4	4	5	2	4	20	17	3	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	2	–	1	1	2	6	4	1	5	–	1	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	1	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	–	7	1	1	7	6	8	10	1	19	24	4	1
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	–	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	5	3	–	–	2	–
2 rooms	9	–	2	1	2	1	1	8	12	6	5	9	9	3
3 rooms	56	–	23	20	25	10	18	21	34	47	13	36	109	15
4 rooms	154	3	148	77	119	41	72	110	267	234	91	168	255	117
5 rooms	140	1	219	237	316	90	215	463	319	540	143	173	214	115
6 rooms	126	5	250	231	425	58	205	279	210	463	91	101	118	93
7 rooms	83	1	159	138	247	30	115	151	131	146	34	33	35	48
8 rooms	35	1	48	92	178	10	68	78	61	47	11	11	13	16
9 rooms or more	12	1	38	45	75	7	34	51	25	18	2	8	2	–
Median	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	5.1
All occupied housing units	**590**	**10**	**870**	**819**	**1 367**	**243**	**710**	**1 136**	**833**	**1 453**	**383**	**514**	**683**	**400**
PERSONS														
1 person	52	1	92	73	68	27	52	72	80	124	42	62	95	42
2 persons	174	5	250	217	231	73	187	258	159	327	78	108	251	118
3 persons	109	2	144	146	233	40	124	176	127	242	85	104	132	98
4 persons	127	1	151	166	329	37	125	229	165	288	72	74	105	63
5 persons	80	1	108	111	262	36	113	187	153	223	42	59	48	38
6 persons or more	48	–	125	106	244	30	109	214	149	249	64	107	52	41
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.3	3.1	3.3	4.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	2.5	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	...	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.8	2.9	3.4	4.0	2.2	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	–	7	7	7	4	2	11	11	12	4	9	15	4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	559	10	819	778	1 278	224	656	1 015	745	1 290	331	409	632	374
1.01 to 1.50	31	–	46	33	77	17	46	109	79	138	37	75	44	21
1.51 or more	–	–	5	8	12	2	8	12	9	25	15	30	7	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	31	–	51	41	89	19	53	120	85	158	35	86	50	25
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**368**	**6**	**711**	**711**	**1 212**	**178**	**507**	**835**	**646**	**1 180**	**307**	**359**	**370**	**233**
Less than $5,000	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	1	4	16	15	24	4	12
$5,000 to $7,499	–	–	9	9	–	1	5	2	13	23	42	61	9	12
$7,500 to $9,999	–	–	19	12	5	4	5	7	13	59	50	72	18	14
$10,000 to $14,999	3	–	114	69	48	25	36	54	43	268	106	130	109	45
$15,000 to $19,999	23	2	238	152	249	69	84	228	332	582	66	46	138	40
$20,000 to $24,999	101	–	128	157	313	44	168	307	185	156	18	22	55	25
$25,000 to $34,999	190	2	114	194	358	20	171	184	42	50	8	3	30	64
$35,000 to $49,999	46	2	60	85	202	11	33	48	9	16	2	–	6	18
$50,000 or more	5	–	27	33	37	4	4	4	5	10	–	1	1	3
Median	$28 000	$30 000	$19 500	$23 600	$24 900	$19 400	$23 600	$22 000	$19 100	$16 800	$12 000	$10 700	$16 700	$19 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**217**	...	**116**	**97**	**142**	**45**	**99**	**166**	**174**	**250**	**61**	**129**	**293**	**51**
Less than $30	3	...	–	1	1	1	4	3	–	2	2	4	4	1
$30 to $39	–	...	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–
$40 to $59	–	...	8	1	–	–	4	4	3	8	12	22	4	12
$60 to $79	–	...	12	2	1	8	11	28	5	28	24	58	21	12
$80 to $99	1	...	18	13	7	5	18	29	15	58	6	25	18	14
$100 to $149	140	...	55	35	67	17	45	80	84	112	7	12	173	6
$150 to $199	69	...	12	19	47	5	9	6	50	28	–	1	69	–
$200 to $249	1	...	1	12	12	–	2	2	6	3	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	...	–	7	1	4	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	3	...	10	6	6	5	6	14	7	11	6	6	4	6
Median	$141	...	$111	$138	$144	$111	$111	$110	$137	$110	$66	$72	$133	$76

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
All housing units	**464**	**1 379**	**380**	**1 078**	**1 301**	**1 099**	**1 823**	**1 033**	**966**	**282**	**622**	**628**	**62**	**120**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**464**	**1 352**	**380**	**1 078**	**1 301**	**1 099**	**1 823**	**1 029**	**965**	**281**	**622**	**628**	**62**	**120**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	376	878	307	879	1 149	854	1 455	534	564	104	462	498	49	96
Cooperative and condominium	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	369	878	306	878	1 148	853	1 408	311	486	66	445	496	39	96
Negro	7	–	1	–	–	–	42	219	76	38	17	2	10	–
Renter occupied	85	384	61	180	136	217	325	467	367	169	143	112	12	22
White	84	384	60	178	136	217	320	318	326	125	139	112	11	22
Negro	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	145	39	42	3	–	1	–
Vacant year-round	3	90	12	19	16	28	43	28	34	8	17	18	1	2
For sale only	–	14	3	9	4	8	8	6	10	2	3	2	–	–
Vacant less than 6 months	–	6	...	9	...	5	4	1	7	...	...	...	–	–
Median price asked	–	$12 500	...	$29 400	...	$15 000	$13 800	$10 000	$36 500	–	...	...	–	–
For rent	–	23	1	4	5	10	10	7	12	4	8	11	–	–
Vacant less than 2 months	–	8	...	...	1	7	6	3	9	...	5	4	–	–
Median rent asked	–	$93	...	...	$85	$100	$67	$73	$120	...	$103	$165	–	–
Other	3	53	8	6	7	10	25	15	12	2	6	5	1	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**8**	**33**	**13**	**12**	**37**	**14**	**134**	**18**	**16**	**5**	**37**	**8**	**1**	**2**
Owner occupied	3	14	6	6	18	6	47	6	1	–	16	4	1	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	2	–	–	–
Renter occupied	5	8	5	6	10	6	66	11	14	5	12	2	–	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	11	2	–	9	2	21	1	1	–	9	2	–	–
For sale only	–	1	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–
For rent	–	2	–	–	4	–	4	–	1	–	6	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	31	6	3	20	6	68	16	5	4	18	4	–	1
Access only through other living quarters	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	1	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	1	16	2	5	3	3	5	51	7	11	1	3	–	–
2 rooms	–	30	5	4	4	15	13	27	37	12	7	1	1	–
3 rooms	14	70	9	54	46	43	65	78	72	76	30	16	5	–
4 rooms	61	264	52	156	231	154	274	171	113	35	146	101	15	12
5 rooms	146	464	113	253	452	300	590	215	157	35	212	234	18	35
6 rooms	125	287	92	282	297	324	478	196	177	42	131	182	14	42
7 rooms	68	120	65	198	164	144	218	143	168	22	54	57	7	17
8 rooms	26	70	21	86	70	79	98	76	115	24	29	22	2	5
9 rooms or more	23	31	21	40	34	37	82	72	119	24	12	12	–	9
Median	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.8
All occupied housing units	**461**	**1 262**	**368**	**1 059**	**1 285**	**1 071**	**1 780**	**1 001**	**931**	**273**	**605**	**610**	**61**	**118**
PERSONS														
1 person	42	127	27	86	103	132	181	235	229	109	79	39	9	6
2 persons	113	310	98	261	344	334	474	270	287	75	170	144	19	30
3 persons	73	236	72	211	234	182	310	141	137	24	108	127	8	20
4 persons	80	247	58	203	283	162	354	138	117	21	109	119	8	23
5 persons	65	179	58	160	153	125	222	94	101	19	56	88	8	17
6 persons or more	88	163	55	138	168	136	239	123	60	25	83	93	9	22
Median, all occupied units	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.3	1.9	3.0	3.5	2.8	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.1	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.3	2.1	1.9	1.4	2.6	3.0	2.3	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	11	8	4	5	7	5	21	41	37	19	2	1	–	2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	416	1 137	340	1 004	1 172	1 009	1 637	934	912	262	545	554	50	103
1.01 to 1.50	40	109	26	49	104	54	131	49	16	7	52	50	8	14
1.51 or more	5	16	2	6	9	8	12	18	3	4	8	6	3	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	44	125	27	52	108	61	113	62	18	10	51	54	11	15
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**315**	**776**	**261**	**802**	**860**	**812**	**1 106**	**487**	**513**	**86**	**416**	**472**	**46**	**85**
Less than $5,000	–	9	–	1	6	5	21	6	2	1	7	3	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	4	25	7	11	8	13	27	26	5	6	13	4	1	–
$7,500 to $9,999	13	56	9	12	19	29	48	42	18	7	29	6	3	2
$10,000 to $14,999	50	229	24	68	88	166	266	106	64	26	89	53	11	5
$15,000 to $19,999	75	235	41	130	184	228	339	113	87	29	92	98	19	21
$20,000 to $24,999	84	110	63	182	271	163	247	98	83	12	82	161	8	17
$25,000 to $34,999	63	61	78	290	206	151	137	73	140	4	79	122	4	34
$35,000 to $49,999	23	39	33	94	72	46	19	14	86	1	21	23	–	6
$50,000 or more	3	12	6	14	6	11	2	9	28	–	4	2	–	–
Median	$20 900	$16 300	$23 900	$24 900	$22 300	$19 200	$17 800	$17 600	$24 800	$15 400	$18 900	$22 200	$17 900	$24 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**58**	**367**	**52**	**175**	**125**	**216**	**272**	**456**	**367**	**169**	**140**	**110**	**11**	**16**
Less than $30	1	13	2	1	4	8	14	13	3	10	4	2	2	1
$30 to $39	–	–	1	2	2	3	22	20	4	39	1	2	–	–
$40 to $59	3	11	1	9	21	21	37	48	20	22	18	7	–	–
$60 to $79	7	64	10	24	29	51	50	101	61	31	25	21	2	4
$80 to $99	19	96	13	32	30	37	56	65	73	34	38	15	2	2
$100 to $149	18	145	19	54	32	68	59	172	135	22	38	52	5	7
$150 to $199	3	24	2	39	3	7	3	20	45	3	4	4	–	1
$200 to $249	1	2	–	–	–	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	6	12	4	13	4	17	28	13	24	7	11	4	–	1
Median	$95	$98	$93	$113	$82	$91	$80	$89	$103	$69	$91	$106	$88	$103

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
All housing units	**464**	**1 379**	**380**	**1 078**	**1 301**	**1 099**	**1 823**	**1 033**	**966**	**282**	**622**	**628**	**62**	**120**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**464**	**1 352**	**380**	**1 078**	**1 301**	**1 099**	**1 823**	**1 029**	**965**	**281**	**622**	**628**	**62**	**120**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	376	878	307	879	1 149	854	1 455	534	564	104	462	498	49	96
Cooperative and condominium	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	369	878	306	878	1 148	853	1 408	311	486	66	445	496	39	96
Negro	7	–	1	–	–	–	42	219	76	38	17	2	10	–
Renter occupied	85	384	61	180	136	217	325	467	367	169	143	112	12	22
White	84	384	60	178	136	217	320	318	326	125	139	112	11	22
Negro	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	145	39	42	3	–	1	–
Vacant year-round	3	90	12	19	16	28	43	28	34	8	17	18	1	2
For sale only	–	14	3	9	4	8	8	6	10	2	3	2	–	–
Vacant less than 6 months	–	6	...	9	...	5	4	1	7	...	...	...	–	–
Median price asked	–	$12 500	...	$29 400	...	$15 000	$13 800	$10 000	$36 500	–	...	...	–	–
For rent	–	23	1	4	5	10	10	7	12	4	8	11	–	–
Vacant less than 2 months	–	8	...	...	1	7	6	3	9	...	5	4	–	–
Median rent asked	–	$93	...	...	$85	$100	$67	$73	$120	...	$103	$165	–	–
Other	3	53	8	6	7	10	25	15	12	2	6	5	1	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**8**	**33**	**13**	**12**	**37**	**14**	**134**	**18**	**16**	**5**	**37**	**8**	**1**	**2**
Owner occupied	3	14	6	6	18	6	47	6	1	–	16	4	1	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	2	–	–	–
Renter occupied	5	8	5	6	10	6	66	11	14	5	12	2	–	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	3	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	11	2	–	9	2	21	1	1	–	9	2	–	–
For sale only	–	1	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–
For rent	–	2	–	–	4	–	4	–	1	–	6	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	31	6	3	20	6	68	16	5	4	18	4	–	1
Access only through other living quarters	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	1	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	1	16	2	5	3	3	5	51	7	11	1	3	–	–
2 rooms	–	30	5	4	4	15	13	27	37	12	7	1	1	–
3 rooms	14	70	9	54	46	43	65	78	72	76	30	16	5	–
4 rooms	61	264	52	156	231	154	274	171	113	35	146	101	15	12
5 rooms	146	464	113	253	452	300	590	215	157	35	212	234	18	35
6 rooms	125	287	92	282	297	324	478	196	177	42	131	182	14	42
7 rooms	68	120	65	198	164	144	218	143	168	22	54	57	7	17
8 rooms	26	70	21	86	70	79	98	76	115	24	29	22	2	5
9 rooms or more	23	31	21	40	34	37	82	72	119	24	12	12	–	9
Median	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.8
All occupied housing units	**461**	**1 262**	**368**	**1 059**	**1 285**	**1 071**	**1 780**	**1 001**	**931**	**273**	**605**	**610**	**61**	**118**
PERSONS														
1 person	42	127	27	86	103	132	181	235	229	109	79	39	9	6
2 persons	113	310	98	261	344	334	474	270	287	75	170	144	19	30
3 persons	73	236	72	211	234	182	310	141	137	24	108	127	8	20
4 persons	80	247	58	203	283	162	354	138	117	21	109	119	8	23
5 persons	65	179	58	160	153	125	222	94	101	19	56	88	8	17
6 persons or more	88	163	55	138	168	136	239	123	60	25	83	93	9	22
Median, all occupied units	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.3	1.9	3.0	3.5	2.8	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.1	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.5	3.4	2.7	3.3	2.1	1.9	1.4	2.6	3.0	2.3	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	11	8	4	5	7	5	21	41	37	19	2	1	–	2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	416	1 137	340	1 004	1 172	1 009	1 637	934	912	262	545	554	50	103
1.01 to 1.50	40	109	26	49	104	54	131	49	16	7	52	50	8	14
1.51 or more	5	16	2	6	9	8	12	18	3	4	8	6	3	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	44	125	27	52	108	61	113	62	18	10	51	54	11	15
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**315**	**776**	**261**	**802**	**860**	**812**	**1 106**	**487**	**513**	**86**	**416**	**472**	**46**	**85**
Less than $5,000	–	9	–	1	6	5	21	6	2	1	7	3	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	4	25	7	11	8	13	27	26	5	6	13	4	1	–
$7,500 to $9,999	13	56	9	12	19	29	48	42	18	7	29	6	3	2
$10,000 to $14,999	50	229	24	68	88	166	266	106	64	26	89	53	11	5
$15,000 to $19,999	75	235	41	130	184	228	339	113	87	29	92	98	19	21
$20,000 to $24,999	84	110	63	182	271	163	247	98	83	12	82	161	8	17
$25,000 to $34,999	63	61	78	290	206	151	137	73	140	4	79	122	4	34
$35,000 to $49,999	23	39	33	94	72	46	19	14	86	1	21	23	–	6
$50,000 or more	3	12	6	14	6	11	2	9	28	–	4	2	–	–
Median	$20 900	$16 300	$23 900	$24 900	$22 300	$19 200	$17 800	$17 600	$24 800	$15 400	$18 900	$22 200	$17 900	$24 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**58**	**367**	**52**	**175**	**125**	**216**	**272**	**456**	**367**	**169**	**140**	**110**	**11**	**16**
Less than $30	1	13	2	1	4	8	14	13	3	10	4	2	2	1
$30 to $39	–	–	1	2	2	3	22	20	4	39	1	2	–	–
$40 to $59	3	11	1	9	21	21	37	48	20	22	18	7	–	–
$60 to $79	7	64	10	24	29	51	50	101	61	31	25	21	2	4
$80 to $99	19	96	13	32	30	37	56	65	73	34	38	15	2	2
$100 to $149	18	145	19	54	32	68	59	172	135	22	38	52	5	7
$150 to $199	3	24	2	39	3	7	3	20	45	3	4	4	–	1
$200 to $249	1	2	–	–	–	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	6	12	4	13	4	17	28	13	24	7	11	4	–	1
Median	$95	$98	$93	$113	$82	$91	$80	$89	$103	$69	$91	$106	$88	$103

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0711	Tract 0713	Tract 0715	Tract 0771	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0911	Tract 0912	Tract 0921	Tract 0931
All housing units	**149**	**641**	**604**	**779**	**1 128**	**1 088**	**544**	**758**	**729**	**782**	**729**	**833**	**554**	**691**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4	7	–	2	–	–
All year-round housing units	**149**	**641**	**603**	**779**	**1 128**	**1 088**	**543**	**758**	**725**	**775**	**729**	**831**	**554**	**691**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	137	551	458	662	988	832	441	643	603	625	587	722	427	568
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	137	551	452	658	983	831	440	643	603	621	585	722	426	565
Negro	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
Renter occupied	11	84	130	107	111	231	84	99	107	131	127	100	106	114
White	11	84	125	107	110	230	84	99	105	131	127	100	106	113
Negro	–	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Vacant year-round	1	6	15	10	29	25	18	16	15	19	15	9	21	9
For sale only	–	1	1	2	11	3	5	4	3	5	3	7	2	–
Vacant less than 6 months	–	...	...	...	7	...	5	...	...	–	...	1	...	–
Median price asked	–	...	–	...	$18 800	...	$42 500	...	...	$18 800	...	$11 300	...	–
For rent	–	3	4	4	12	4	3	3	5	5	–	1	9	4
Vacant less than 2 months	–	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	2	–	...	1	...
Median rent asked	–	...	...	...	$100	...	...	...	$93	$85	–	...	$45	...
Other	1	2	10	4	6	18	10	9	7	9	12	1	10	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**2**	**6**	**20**	**24**	**46**	**25**	**6**	**9**	**13**	**34**	**27**	**20**	**54**	**56**
Owner occupied	–	2	14	16	33	10	5	8	8	16	17	13	36	39
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Renter occupied	1	3	2	6	11	8	1	1	3	14	7	7	14	15
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	...	1	4	2	2	7	–	–	2	4	3	–	4	2
For sale only	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	1	...	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	–	4	6	6	12	19	6	4	5	11	12	3	13	26
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1
ROOMS														
1 room	–	1	–	–	2	4	5	4	3	–	–	–	1	4
2 rooms	1	4	8	3	4	7	8	2	5	3	4	1	3	4
3 rooms	1	8	34	14	22	38	34	16	22	15	26	10	18	15
4 rooms	8	105	161	73	109	128	80	56	84	84	153	91	50	79
5 rooms	37	219	162	220	391	315	87	310	179	228	199	397	149	139
6 rooms	39	178	126	230	323	287	120	203	229	243	190	171	138	167
7 rooms	32	81	64	145	177	182	109	111	102	108	78	102	93	122
8 rooms	24	25	36	61	77	81	66	32	62	50	47	39	53	82
9 rooms or more	7	20	12	33	23	46	34	24	39	44	32	20	49	79
Median	6.2	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.1
All occupied housing units	**148**	**635**	**588**	**769**	**1 099**	**1 063**	**525**	**742**	**710**	**756**	**714**	**822**	**533**	**682**
PERSONS														
1 person	6	56	56	49	44	89	53	65	44	43	47	39	41	74
2 persons	36	208	178	233	179	250	141	119	164	170	160	132	133	170
3 persons	20	132	109	136	213	174	96	134	118	121	118	140	79	109
4 persons	32	110	107	149	265	228	102	170	147	155	144	150	109	103
5 persons	29	64	61	96	189	140	66	119	90	126	103	155	80	109
6 persons or more	25	65	77	106	209	182	67	135	147	141	142	206	91	117
Median, all occupied units	3.9	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.2	3.6	3.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.3	3.6	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	3.6	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.7	3.0	2.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	8	13	9	19	16	10	5	8	5	6	9	3	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	142	602	532	726	991	968	504	670	639	686	627	679	490	630
1.01 to 1.50	5	29	49	41	95	86	18	65	66	67	75	127	32	46
1.51 or more	1	4	7	2	13	9	3	7	5	3	12	16	11	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6	32	53	39	95	91	21	71	71	63	82	140	35	41
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**135**	**509**	**365**	**578**	**940**	**721**	**356**	**574**	**512**	**496**	**478**	**636**	**240**	**281**
Less than $5,000	–	1	8	3	8	–	3	1	7	1	2	–	6	11
$5,000 to $7,499	1	4	14	5	27	13	2	1	3	6	10	8	4	13
$7,500 to $9,999	–	7	40	9	37	18	2	4	10	6	32	26	12	24
$10,000 to $14,999	4	56	99	42	136	105	26	59	53	50	109	320	53	74
$15,000 to $19,999	9	116	69	100	229	174	61	264	145	160	126	176	56	69
$20,000 to $24,999	32	161	53	143	294	189	42	157	140	152	88	49	59	45
$25,000 to $34,999	50	126	66	198	182	184	96	72	118	97	88	43	38	33
$35,000 to $49,999	38	29	13	65	25	34	120	15	30	17	17	13	9	10
$50,000 or more	1	9	3	13	2	4	4	1	6	7	6	1	3	2
Median	$29 300	$22 200	$16 700	$24 500	$20 600	$21 300	$29 400	$19 400	$21 400	$20 800	$18 100	$14 500	$19 000	$16 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**11**	**79**	**117**	**79**	**104**	**209**	**83**	**86**	**89**	**96**	**102**	**79**	**76**	**67**
Less than $30	–	6	2	2	2	2	10	4	2	5	2	2	3	4
$30 to $39	–	–	1	3	1	1	–	2	–	3	1	1	1	3
$40 to $59	–	10	9	9	4	12	2	6	3	4	7	5	10	12
$60 to $79	2	8	27	11	19	24	12	19	5	6	26	24	24	30
$80 to $99	2	10	24	10	24	39	14	11	18	9	29	18	16	8
$100 to $149	2	31	39	26	32	99	25	25	38	38	24	19	12	1
$150 to $199	3	3	8	8	10	14	6	6	7	12	1	–	1	–
$200 to $249	1	1	–	–	4	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	2	–	–	6	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
No cash rent	1	10	7	8	8	17	8	11	16	18	11	10	9	9
Median	$120	$101	$95	$101	$97	$108	$98	$88	$112	$116	$84	$83	$71	$68

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								Adjacent tracts in Erie County	
	Tract 0941	Tract 0951	Tract 0961	Tract 0971	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709	Tract 0711	Tract 0401	Tract 0402
All housing units	**927**	**884**	**1 638**	**549**	**750**	**762**	**862**	**727**	**1 081**	**1 741**	**1 157**	**1 915**	**1 945**	**760**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	213	171
All year-round housing units	**926**	**883**	**1 638**	**549**	**750**	**762**	**862**	**727**	**1 081**	**1 741**	**1 157**	**1 913**	**1 732**	**589**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	702	656	1 069	419	499	390	661	542	898	1 256	554	1 542	1 248	432
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
White	700	655	1 052	417	353	382	653	525	896	973	449	1 540	1 246	432
Negro	2	1	15	1	140	5	7	17	2	282	104	–	–	–
Renter occupied	197	202	522	108	207	298	184	161	162	445	550	350	392	123
White	197	201	513	108	113	278	182	157	162	365	358	330	391	122
Negro	–	–	9	–	94	20	2	3	–	78	188	2	–	–
Vacant year-round	27	25	47	22	44	74	17	24	21	40	53	21	92	34
For sale only	5	4	5	2	14	1	2	6	2	7	9	5	15	10
Vacant less than 6 months	3	...	2	...	10	...	...	4	...	4	5	4	11	5
Median price asked	...	...	...	–	$6 300	–	...	...	...	$16 300	...	...	$19 600	$11 300
For rent	4	7	21	1	22	68	5	11	11	11	32	1	32	7
Vacant less than 2 months	...	7	10	...	5	16	5	8	4	6	11	...	16	4
Median rent asked	...	$85	$56	...	$73	$145	$128	$105	$165	$126	$67	...	$170	$85
Other	18	14	21	19	8	5	10	7	8	22	12	15	45	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**66**	**46**	**54**	**80**	**81**	**12**	**9**	**42**	**11**	**8**	**40**	**6**	**18**	**29**
Owner occupied	36	26	24	46	59	8	6	18	6	4	13	2	11	13
Negro	–	...	–	–	12	–	–	2	–	–	6	–	–	–
Renter occupied	26	13	27	22	22	3	2	12	3	2	24	3	4	11
Negro	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	19	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	4	7	3	12	–	1	1	12	2	2	3	1	3	5
For sale only	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	4	...	–	–	–	1	1
For rent	...	1	1	–	–	1	–	6	–	–	3	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	28	19	32	37	28	4	2	20	5	5	11	2	16	19
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	3	3	13	3	–	2	–	1	3	5	6	1	4	3
2 rooms	3	9	30	5	11	9	16	7	4	14	24	9	10	11
3 rooms	27	29	122	16	48	110	51	36	24	83	94	55	78	38
4 rooms	71	124	276	40	227	257	233	160	233	331	322	134	201	92
5 rooms	244	250	377	100	238	216	217	245	349	710	368	337	514	165
6 rooms	257	234	357	124	134	118	187	158	255	428	236	737	383	135
7 rooms	171	139	258	120	55	35	93	69	108	122	60	353	293	66
8 rooms	98	58	122	92	24	13	43	35	57	28	26	213	171	51
9 rooms or more	52	37	83	49	13	2	22	16	48	20	21	74	78	28
Median	5.9	5.6	5.5	6.4	4.9	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.9	6.1	5.7	5.4
All occupied housing units	**899**	**858**	**1 591**	**527**	**706**	**688**	**845**	**703**	**1 060**	**1 701**	**1 104**	**1 892**	**1 640**	**555**
PERSONS														
1 person	77	95	249	56	84	96	98	91	109	179	190	263	173	52
2 persons	208	218	451	155	150	254	267	195	324	424	264	605	393	114
3 persons	143	144	277	67	126	133	178	128	219	336	187	291	292	98
4 persons	166	162	275	92	97	105	139	126	172	298	185	303	345	112
5 persons	141	120	153	60	83	48	77	69	112	200	108	219	246	91
6 persons or more	164	119	186	97	166	52	86	94	124	264	170	211	191	88
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.7	4.1	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.5	2.6	2.9	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	9	19	2	15	15	8	2	3	28	23	23	35	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	826	784	1 493	488	539	637	798	637	994	1 524	966	1 836	1 545	504
1.01 to 1.50	66	57	78	30	120	44	41	57	58	149	113	52	81	42
1.51 or more	7	17	20	9	47	7	6	9	8	28	25	4	14	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	69	68	97	33	147	50	46	57	64	176	133	56	93	44
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**437**	**478**	**842**	**175**	**468**	**371**	**512**	**487**	**678**	**1 220**	**321**	**1 486**	**1 194**	**328**
Less than $5,000	4	5	24	8	35	4	13	7	8	5	10	–	11	6
$5,000 to $7,499	10	22	39	18	86	9	16	14	7	24	32	7	26	17
$7,500 to $9,999	33	25	71	22	99	18	23	32	11	65	52	23	40	20
$10,000 to $14,999	94	116	240	57	170	109	70	99	61	419	98	199	164	56
$15,000 to $19,999	116	164	200	39	52	139	77	116	116	496	55	391	370	97
$20,000 to $24,999	106	82	132	16	22	55	75	100	181	166	27	318	260	52
$25,000 to $34,999	63	53	102	10	3	30	137	89	176	39	41	374	206	59
$35,000 to $49,999	10	9	27	5	–	6	78	25	63	6	6	151	87	16
$50,000 or more	1	2	7	–	1	1	23	5	55	–	–	23	30	5
Median	$18 300	$16 900	$16 000	$13 400	$10 300	$16 700	$23 800	$19 000	$23 800	$15 800	$13 100	$21 900	$19 800	$18 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**132**	**178**	**493**	**56**	**205**	**296**	**183**	**157**	**156**	**441**	**540**	**349**	**388**	**90**
Less than $30	–	2	20	5	4	4	3	4	4	6	8	6	12	8
$30 to $39	3	5	13	2	2	–	1	1	2	1	6	–	1	2
$40 to $59	13	19	100	13	36	4	19	18	9	18	47	4	15	10
$60 to $79	52	58	157	15	93	24	24	29	23	59	267	41	66	27
$80 to $99	30	45	80	2	44	18	28	43	20	76	159	97	98	12
$100 to $149	17	35	89	3	14	173	67	44	77	245	38	128	92	21
$150 to $199	4	3	7	–	1	69	30	4	8	24	1	24	52	2
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	–	–	4	31	–
$250 or more	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1
No cash rent	13	10	26	16	10	4	11	13	8	12	14	44	21	7
Median	$77	$80	$72	$60	$72	$132	$118	$92	$111	$116	$77	$101	$98	$77

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain County				Elyria								
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709
All year-round housing units	**75 824**	**16 672**	**24 121**	**35 031**	**2 486**	**93**	**484**	**1 649**	**1 582**	**1 992**	**1 304**	**834**	**1 023**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	60 595	12 538	16 974	31 083	2 207	88	484	1 389	1 120	1 543	1 043	187	628
2	6 828	2 050	2 951	1 827	14	5	–	75	296	90	173	230	313
3 and 4	2 831	678	1 544	609	7	–	–	10	128	20	49	121	49
5 to 49	4 209	1 166	1 916	1 127	248	–	–	140	38	205	39	235	33
50 or more	1 361	240	736	385	10	–	–	35	–	134	–	61	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	2 570	483	923	1 164	164	–	73	68	9	3	18	–	10
1965 to 1968	6 132	1 355	1 762	3 015	584	–	148	142	19	138	23	–	63
1960 to 1964	9 858	2 436	2 592	4 830	1 040	–	80	291	69	283	59	11	118
1950 to 1959	20 093	3 573	5 563	10 957	546	30	34	548	229	743	299	8	302
1940 to 1949	8 715	1 957	3 072	3 686	108	26	81	266	176	346	152	35	134
1939 or earlier	28 456	6 868	10 209	11 379	44	37	68	334	1 080	479	753	780	396
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	10 421	2 023	3 123	5 275	208	6	24	291	109	382	93	332	27
Warm air furnace	57 211	13 156	18 684	25 371	2 209	73	431	1 203	1 241	1 495	1 034	412	834
Built-in electric units	894	119	395	380	9	–	5	13	22	23	6	9	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 113	552	518	1 043	34	5	11	58	95	50	65	10	55
Other means or not heated	5 185	822	1 401	2 962	26	9	13	84	115	42	106	71	100
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	54 326	12 333	18 650	23 343	1 772	70	219	821	1 353	1 379	1 025	822	439
One-family houses with basement	44 325	9 359	14 033	20 933	1 661	65	219	736	928	1 205	817	187	312
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	22 184	4 627	6 524	11 033	1 395	20	181	375	196	502	257	84	116
With public water supply	65 075	16 502	24 112	24 461	2 441	85	476	1 658	1 582	1 992	1 304	830	1 020
With public sewer	57 738	16 099	23 687	17 952	2 433	18	368	1 625	1 572	1 986	1 304	791	1 010
With air conditioning	14 887	3 609	4 864	6 414	759	6	177	387	160	700	228	46	103
Room unit(s)	11 560	2 802	3 715	5 043	452	6	91	371	147	582	177	46	84
Central system	3 327	807	1 149	1 371	307	–	86	16	13	118	51	–	19
All occupied housing units	**73 087**	**16 110**	**23 107**	**33 870**	**2 412**	**98**	**495**	**1 615**	**1 508**	**1 959**	**1 265**	**715**	**1 000**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	21 073	5 234	6 725	9 114	810	38	199	507	437	542	372	345	441
1965 to 1967	13 379	3 198	3 901	6 280	546	11	136	335	266	271	243	115	248
1960 to 1964	13 048	3 032	3 971	6 045	754	6	37	322	269	334	216	100	117
1950 to 1959	15 004	2 678	4 805	7 521	248	30	42	324	278	557	233	39	109
1949 or earlier	10 583	1 968	3 705	4 910	54	13	81	127	258	255	201	116	85
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	33 111	7 699	10 939	14 473	917	33	229	776	696	890	667	432	531
2	28 239	5 755	7 805	14 679	1 230	65	187	584	478	820	427	70	203
3 or more	5 329	961	1 244	3 124	258	–	72	117	87	118	59	5	28
None	6 408	1 695	3 119	1 594	7	–	7	138	247	131	112	208	238
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**18 696**	**4 944**	**7 495**	**6 257**	**337**	**41**	**41**	**384**	**541**	**520**	**443**	**553**	**524**
Less than $40	487	32	384	71	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–
$40 to $59	929	205	498	226	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	106	–
$60 to $79	1 556	414	705	437	–	–	–	6	66	22	57	95	35
$80 to $99	3 216	823	1 412	981	6	14	–	28	94	34	58	178	101
$100 to $149	8 644	2 539	3 364	2 741	87	22	25	264	288	365	245	138	367
$150 to $199	2 565	635	774	1 156	210	5	11	67	32	53	54	4	5
$200 to $249	257	37	84	136	24	–	–	5	4	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	75	5	6	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	967	254	268	445	10	–	5	14	26	46	29	18	16
Median	$113	$115	$107	$120	$167	$129	$142	$133	$109	$127	$113	$86	$109
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**18 696**	**4 944**	**7 495**	**6 257**	**337**	**41**	**41**	**384**	**541**	**520**	**443**	**553**	**524**
Less than $5,000	5 491	1 466	2 547	1 478	67	6	–	69	201	150	133	229	113
Less than 20 percent	296	58	179	59	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	12	–
20 to 24 percent	387	69	241	77	–	–	–	–	10	6	6	14	–
25 to 34 percent	990	259	511	220	–	–	–	5	32	24	50	60	18
35 percent or more	3 093	917	1 359	817	67	6	–	64	115	104	54	116	95
Not computed	725	163	257	305	–	–	–	–	25	16	23	27	–
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	–	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.8	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	7 621	2 001	3 148	2 472	144	30	24	148	205	203	175	228	307
Less than 20 percent	4 490	1 150	1 974	1 366	32	24	8	77	126	117	108	176	195
20 to 24 percent	1 731	471	694	566	44	–	10	34	74	58	45	38	69
25 to 34 percent	970	274	345	351	45	6	6	25	5	28	10	–	32
35 percent or more	150	38	46	66	18	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	280	68	89	123	5	–	–	7	–	–	12	14	11
Median	18.5	18.8	18.0	18.8	24.3	17.0	...	19.5	18.5	19.3	18.1	14.9	17.9
$10,000 to $14,999	4 265	1 175	1 371	1 719	88	–	17	136	110	140	109	76	75
25 percent or more	15	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	202	73	33	96	–	–	5	7	5	25	–	–	5
Median	13.3	13.1	13.0	13.6	17.3	–	...	13.8	12.4	13.2	13.4	11.9	12.2
$15,000 or more	1 319	302	429	588	38	5	–	31	25	27	26	20	29
25 percent or more	4	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	72	21	27	24	5	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	10.0–	...	–	10.2	...	...	10.0–	...	10.0–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Elyria—Con.				Lorain									
	Tract 0710	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0714	Tract 0221	Tract 0222	Tract 0222.99	Tract 0223	Tract 0223.99	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228
All year-round housing units	**1 121**	**1 780**	**1 084**	**1 240**	**865**	**1 317**	**–**	**766**	**–**	**2 401**	**642**	**2 148**	**33**	**1 790**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	424	1 500	1 011	914	760	905	–	218	–	1 203	603	1 535	29	1 210
2	340	223	38	253	22	211	–	94	–	548	28	98	–	180
3 and 4	184	47	21	42	31	79	–	111	–	229	–	27	4	240
5 to 49	173	10	14	31	4	122	–	164	–	106	11	352	–	160
50 or more	–	–	–	–	48	–	–	179	–	315	–	136	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	5	15	79	39	–	10	–	–	–	213	6	106	–	105
1965 to 1968	32	90	80	36	–	15	–	209	–	80	–	532	–	58
1960 to 1964	72	229	168	16	12	19	–	61	–	17	11	530	5	429
1950 to 1959	33	233	457	111	295	92	–	27	–	65	100	555	10	812
1940 to 1949	81	185	139	228	316	145	–	55	–	124	165	156	14	125
1939 or earlier	898	1 028	161	810	242	1 036	–	414	–	1 902	360	269	4	261
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	192	180	69	110	97	124	–	320	–	532	67	370	10	159
Warm air furnace	823	1 538	898	965	748	1 055	–	291	–	1 681	554	1 433	19	1 484
Built-in electric units	12	–	–	13	–	4	–	10	–	26	–	154	–	39
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	42	11	75	41	5	52	–	24	–	58	–	57	–	9
Other means or not heated	52	51	42	111	15	82	–	121	–	104	21	134	4	99
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 010	1 695	663	1 065	778	1 202	–	535	–	2 150	627	1 181	24	1 185
One-family houses with basement	403	1 429	618	779	725	851	–	179	–	1 168	599	1 025	20	1 078
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	194	898	169	240	355	230	–	44	–	397	324	698	20	520
With public water supply	1 114	1 779	1 010	1 211	865	1 310	–	767	–	2 400	629	2 149	17	1 790
With public sewer	1 114	1 779	993	1 106	865	1 310	–	760	–	2 392	629	2 003	–	1 766
With air conditioning	219	521	186	117	333	163	–	81	–	336	178	823	–	284
Room unit(s)	200	399	141	106	248	142	–	81	–	304	131	530	–	209
Central system	19	122	45	11	85	21	–	–	–	32	47	293	–	75
All occupied housing units	**1 063**	**1 759**	**1 033**	**1 188**	**841**	**1 250**	**–**	**611**	**–**	**2 235**	**623**	**2 062**	**31**	**1 748**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	506	382	303	352	182	426	–	196	–	850	45	760	–	454
1965 to 1967	233	360	233	201	117	138	–	199	–	427	72	432	12	341
1960 to 1964	94	431	170	182	149	189	–	72	–	268	90	381	11	450
1950 to 1959	123	276	220	199	269	219	–	59	–	202	178	388	8	372
1949 or earlier	107	310	107	254	124	278	–	85	–	488	238	101	–	131
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	547	945	515	521	347	619	–	230	–	1 119	282	1 045	12	690
2	278	662	380	371	370	394	–	41	–	574	271	805	6	637
3 or more	68	58	50	41	76	58	–	–	–	96	47	155	13	75
None	170	94	88	255	48	179	–	340	–	446	23	57	–	346
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**647**	**356**	**158**	**399**	**120**	**500**	**–**	**498**	**–**	**1 143**	**55**	**710**	**...**	**587**
Less than $40	12	–	–	6	–	4	–	144	–	146	–	–	...	59
$40 to $59	51	6	–	11	5	9	–	122	–	49	6	24	...	105
$60 to $79	71	14	–	48	8	51	–	84	–	102	6	17	...	73
$80 to $99	114	60	14	122	44	119	–	37	–	219	–	54	...	135
$100 to $149	339	151	94	154	51	246	–	97	–	559	23	338	...	165
$150 to $199	34	72	45	43	4	42	–	4	–	59	10	205	...	40
$200 to $249	–	4	–	–	4	5	–	–	–	4	5	38	...	10
$250 or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	...	–
No cash rent	21	49	5	15	4	24	–	10	–	5	5	28	...	–
Median	$107	$130	$137	$101	$101	$108	–	$53	–	$103	$132	$139	...	$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**647**	**356**	**158**	**399**	**120**	**500**	**–**	**498**	**–**	**1 143**	**55**	**710**	**...**	**587**
Less than $5,000	221	99	20	158	25	120	–	366	–	469	6	129	...	331
Less than 20 percent	16	–	–	11	–	–	–	41	–	44	6	–	...	36
20 to 24 percent	21	6	–	6	5	13	–	79	–	47	–	–	...	15
25 to 34 percent	34	10	10	16	4	25	–	78	–	139	–	11	...	61
35 percent or more	127	69	10	90	12	72	–	151	–	212	–	112	...	176
Not computed	23	14	–	35	4	10	–	17	–	27	–	6	...	43
Median	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	–	32.0	–	34.4	...	35.0+	...	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	241	107	70	119	68	240	–	70	–	469	34	279	...	175
Less than 20 percent	145	45	25	72	48	158	–	46	–	332	23	133	...	115
20 to 24 percent	42	9	20	28	12	54	–	12	–	80	–	84	...	36
25 to 34 percent	49	34	20	14	8	14	–	12	–	53	6	29	...	24
35 percent or more	5	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	28	...	–
Not computed	–	14	5	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	5	5	...	–
Median	18.8	20.8	21.9	18.4	16.1	17.7	–	14.3	–	17.3	18.2	20.2	...	17.8
$10,000 to $14,999	133	121	58	112	27	101	–	57	–	169	15	206	...	71
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Not computed	5	21	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	6	...	–
Median	11.9	13.3	14.3	12.8	12.5	13.3	–	10.8	–	12.1	...	14.5	...	13.5
$15,000 or more	52	29	10	10	–	39	–	5	–	36	–	96	...	10
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Not computed	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	...	–
Median	10.0–	10.2	...	...	–	10.0–	–	...	–	10.0–	–	10.5	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.													
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0230.99	Tract 0231	Tract 0231.99	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
All year-round housing units	**1 389**	**1 859**	**–**	**1 683**	**–**	**1 694**	**1 182**	**837**	**872**	**1 267**	**2 023**	**233**	**5**	**461**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	870	1 659	–	926	–	1 122	720	722	840	910	1 771	198	...	362
2	316	196	–	339	–	372	122	11	10	236	143	25	...	–
3 and 4	146	–	–	209	–	152	152	19	–	64	8	10	...	6
5 to 49	57	4	–	162	–	42	188	85	22	52	101	–	...	113
50 or more	–	–	–	47	–	6	–	–	–	5	–	–	...	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	10	4	–	13	–	–	–	100	16	–	74	–	...	63
1965 to 1968	6	71	–	4	–	15	28	212	11	4	131	–	...	110
1960 to 1964	–	343	–	23	–	27	72	228	57	15	606	5	...	72
1950 to 1959	47	1 090	–	107	–	113	151	297	476	71	988	39	...	128
1940 to 1949	232	196	–	317	–	187	317	–	164	253	208	54	...	44
1939 or earlier	1 094	155	–	1 219	–	1 352	614	–	148	924	16	135	...	64
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	111	67	–	426	–	143	50	131	37	84	97	7	...	75
Warm air furnace	1 086	1 687	–	1 094	–	1 294	1 027	678	796	1 110	1 826	110	...	335
Built-in electric units	27	12	–	–	–	15	16	19	–	5	23	–	...	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	28	45	–	42	–	64	22	–	10	16	47	24	...	10
Other means or not heated	137	48	–	121	–	178	67	9	29	52	30	92	...	43
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 330	1 251	–	1 549	–	1 566	882	755	823	1 241	789	85	...	298
One-family houses with basement	828	1 197	–	858	–	1 034	710	699	802	901	641	85	...	277
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	311	449	–	380	–	259	247	504	369	370	486	37	...	192
With public water supply	1 389	1 854	–	1 678	–	1 694	1 188	837	903	1 267	2 077	208	...	461
With public sewer	1 384	1 847	–	1 665	–	1 694	1 182	829	903	1 262	2 063	125	...	405
With air conditioning	161	329	–	159	–	153	299	235	250	189	418	7	...	178
Room unit(s)	146	283	–	140	–	146	170	117	172	172	369	7	...	102
Central system	15	46	–	19	–	7	129	118	78	17	49	–	...	76
All occupied housing units	**1 303**	**1 835**	**–**	**1 538**	**–**	**1 623**	**1 150**	**831**	**903**	**1 240**	**2 059**	**191**	**...**	**448**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	384	411	–	456	–	444	376	256	125	204	588	55	...	176
1965 to 1967	218	364	–	221	–	217	157	153	80	198	336	27	...	33
1960 to 1964	194	352	–	203	–	209	162	214	130	178	539	26	...	104
1950 to 1959	127	575	–	243	–	366	198	208	434	233	529	67	...	91
1949 or earlier	380	133	–	415	–	387	257	–	134	427	67	16	...	44
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	710	778	–	786	–	795	578	340	362	682	1 014	110	...	176
2	278	905	–	260	–	454	400	396	385	281	855	25	...	187
3 or more	35	91	–	68	–	39	68	65	76	63	128	–	...	51
None	280	61	–	424	–	335	104	30	80	214	62	56	...	34
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**504**	**354**	**–**	**613**	**–**	**629**	**436**	**129**	**56**	**336**	**388**	**72**	**...**	**155**
Less than $40	5	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	6
$40 to $59	28	5	–	96	–	23	6	–	–	14	–	–	...	6
$60 to $79	39	–	–	124	–	87	19	–	–	63	–	21	...	6
$80 to $99	195	31	–	118	–	200	145	5	6	85	8	11	...	–
$100 to $149	167	258	–	231	–	254	208	92	31	144	322	30	...	53
$150 to $199	23	50	–	–	–	25	58	19	14	11	49	–	...	60
$200 to $249	7	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	...	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
No cash rent	40	10	–	24	–	35	–	7	5	19	9	10	...	24
Median	$96	$116	–	$87	–	$99	$108	$138	$133	$99	$129	$99	...	$146
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**504**	**354**	**–**	**613**	**–**	**629**	**436**	**129**	**56**	**336**	**388**	**72**	**...**	**155**
Less than $5,000	161	53	–	249	–	258	72	42	22	62	66	29	...	41
Less than 20 percent	4	–	–	24	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	6
20 to 24 percent	14	10	–	22	–	19	13	–	–	4	–	–	...	–
25 to 34 percent	51	–	–	44	–	50	12	6	6	9	8	–	...	7
35 percent or more	54	43	–	129	–	132	42	36	16	36	54	24	...	16
Not computed	38	–	–	30	–	39	5	–	–	13	4	5	...	12
Median	33.5	35.0+	–	35.0+	–	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	231	203	–	269	–	259	229	62	5	149	208	43	...	69
Less than 20 percent	163	124	–	195	–	191	166	11	–	112	105	21	...	31
20 to 24 percent	34	59	–	53	–	37	49	13	5	18	74	–	...	26
25 to 34 percent	16	15	–	21	–	25	14	38	–	9	20	12	...	–
35 percent or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Not computed	13	5	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	10	9	10	...	12
Median	16.6	18.9	–	17.0	–	16.7	15.9	26.8	...	15.3	19.7	18.0	...	19.3
$10,000 to $14,999	78	72	–	71	–	81	107	20	20	101	94	–	...	32
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Not computed	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	7	5	–	–	–	...	–
Median	11.8	13.9	–	10.0	–	10.0–	12.8	...	...	12.3	14.6	–	...	17.5
$15,000 or more	34	26	–	24	–	31	28	5	9	24	20	–	...	13
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Not computed	4	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Median	10.0–	10.0–	–	...	–	10.0–	10.0–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lorain—Con.		Balance of Lorain County											
	Tract 0242	Tract 0702	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0238	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
All year-round housing units	**620**	**14**	**851**	**843**	**1 390**	**249**	**741**	**1 153**	**1 056**	**1 509**	**400**	**526**	**775**	**374**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	397	...	814	822	1 334	245	688	1 043	754	1 436	378	490	468	364
2	–	...	26	21	–	–	38	62	24	26	22	18	15	5
3 and 4	52	...	11	–	–	4	15	2	4	10	–	6	–	–
5 to 49	171	...	–	–	56	–	–	30	66	37	–	12	277	5
50 or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	16	208	–	–	–	15	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	203	...	10	23	46	–	4	3	212	33	5	–	145	5
1965 to 1968	276	...	54	111	191	18	36	93	34	25	5	14	126	81
1960 to 1964	60	...	27	135	290	5	101	134	126	308	19	30	81	90
1950 to 1959	81	...	295	230	665	75	334	567	529	590	139	254	185	62
1940 to 1949	–	...	133	134	92	35	74	79	93	154	78	132	122	40
1939 or earlier	–	...	332	210	106	116	192	277	62	399	154	96	116	96
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	211	...	112	153	108	64	128	186	299	116	5	27	226	20
Warm air furnace	362	...	633	641	1 250	154	563	900	685	1 261	281	345	410	273
Built-in electric units	27	...	–	–	5	–	–	16	25	6	16	–	25	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5	...	30	22	14	5	–	14	17	28	25	37	22	10
Other means or not heated	15	...	76	27	13	26	50	37	30	98	73	117	92	71
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	385	...	528	571	1 019	216	607	975	449	706	209	258	454	208
One-family houses with basement	342	...	491	571	985	212	587	911	213	662	192	250	377	203
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	324	...	261	423	855	54	286	383	259	326	43	39	168	108
With public water supply	615	...	833	842	1 387	249	584	952	989	1 501	407	459	777	368
With public sewer	603	...	763	762	1 379	208	9	242	876	1 352	–	69	322	228
With air conditioning	280	...	158	192	387	32	132	251	400	293	75	41	339	64
Room unit(s)	238	...	88	168	263	32	112	217	387	249	75	41	269	56
Central system	42	...	70	24	124	–	20	34	13	44	–	–	70	8
All occupied housing units	**579**	...	**836**	**819**	**1 373**	**242**	**712**	**1 119**	**761**	**1 452**	**410**	**491**	**717**	**358**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	337	...	222	249	329	59	132	290	250	447	112	107	279	104
1965 to 1967	159	...	153	144	324	38	84	194	175	216	54	54	79	68
1960 to 1964	50	...	108	146	335	11	149	146	105	312	63	110	90	104
1950 to 1959	33	...	192	168	341	55	222	358	188	325	99	145	155	56
1949 or earlier	–	...	161	112	44	79	125	131	43	152	82	75	114	26
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	264	...	343	326	524	108	263	378	378	633	152	246	320	174
2	281	...	363	398	707	126	322	570	364	654	211	164	314	154
3 or more	34	...	80	67	109	–	102	155	19	97	14	34	60	17
None	–	...	50	28	33	8	25	16	–	68	33	47	23	13
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**201**	...	**114**	**97**	**149**	**39**	**78**	**188**	**186**	**251**	**89**	**118**	**297**	**38**
Less than $40	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	–	...	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$60 to $79	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	26	46	12	10
$80 to $99	–	...	10	–	–	–	–	9	7	25	20	33	11	9
$100 to $149	95	...	43	25	48	23	28	93	105	112	38	31	179	14
$150 to $199	101	...	45	37	55	5	37	54	61	75	–	8	86	–
$200 to $249	–	...	5	–	26	5	7	14	7	4	–	–	4	–
$250 or more	–	...	–	23	4	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	5	...	11	12	10	6	–	18	–	24	5	–	5	5
Median	$151	...	$148	$174	$164	$139	$157	$141	$139	$135	$92	$88	$139	$97
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**201**	...	**114**	**97**	**149**	**39**	**78**	**188**	**186**	**251**	**89**	**118**	**297**	**38**
Less than $5,000	37	...	26	13	25	–	24	40	23	44	10	36	80	5
Less than 20 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 percent	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	15	5	–
35 percent or more	37	...	15	5	20	–	24	28	19	33	5	21	60	5
Not computed	–	...	6	8	5	–	–	12	–	6	5	–	15	–
Median	35.0+	...	...	...	...	–	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...
$5,000 to $9,999	86	...	51	39	43	39	43	47	72	101	54	61	119	20
Less than 20 percent	–	...	15	6	13	14	6	22	30	36	43	48	36	10
20 to 24 percent	48	...	13	19	4	14	19	25	30	29	5	5	43	–
25 to 34 percent	29	...	18	–	16	5	11	–	12	19	6	8	29	5
35 percent or more	9	...	–	8	5	–	7	–	–	4	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	...	5	6	5	6	–	–	–	13	–	–	5	5
Median	24.5	...	23.1	22.8	26.3	20.9	24.1	20.3	21.0	21.4	14.1	16.5	22.4	...
$10,000 to $14,999	49	...	22	18	60	–	11	74	60	94	20	16	88	13
25 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	...	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median	14.9	...	...	...	17.9	–	...	14.2	14.3	15.7	...	...	16.0	...
$15,000 or more	29	...	15	27	21	–	–	27	31	12	5	5	10	–
25 percent or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	...	...	...	10.9	...	–	–	10.0–	10.0–	...	...	...	...	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0281	Tract 0301	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0571	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
All year-round housing units	**458**	**1 400**	**374**	**1 048**	**1 311**	**1 176**	**1 654**	**1 028**	**970**	**278**	**638**	**632**	**139**	**114**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	438	1 253	338	937	1 223	1 022	1 552	689	633	128	563	551	139	107
2	15	33	21	41	67	98	58	114	132	32	16	32	–	7
3 and 4	–	43	10	19	5	47	39	56	62	33	28	26	–	–
5 to 49	5	71	5	51	16	9	5	105	112	34	31	23	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	64	31	51	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	6	20	9	25	65	–	10	19	17	–	–	26	–	–
1965 to 1968	31	200	29	153	239	32	114	159	73	51	26	83	6	19
1960 to 1964	68	215	108	301	241	75	196	159	48	22	81	142	7	39
1950 to 1959	174	363	96	337	391	351	448	157	180	24	218	193	76	22
1940 to 1949	57	291	10	37	88	99	141	51	49	8	118	40	18	15
1939 or earlier	122	311	122	195	287	619	745	483	603	173	195	148	32	19
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	123	278	47	243	99	145	229	202	312	108	49	69	6	30
Warm air furnace	300	799	284	758	1 117	957	1 137	673	617	150	436	503	128	69
Built-in electric units	–	43	–	–	10	6	5	17	–	–	–	6	–	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	–	73	25	14	14	26	48	36	16	6	23	44	–	–
Other means or not heated	35	207	18	33	71	42	235	100	25	14	130	10	5	11
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	391	586	326	770	929	1 037	1 254	595	749	183	448	508	114	92
One-family houses with basement	380	547	305	733	857	909	1 171	399	489	104	406	463	114	92
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	171	380	136	502	534	405	308	249	501	52	151	213	32	59
With public water supply	418	1 172	288	1 046	910	1 124	869	1 025	950	291	608	604	118	5
With public sewer	12	1 031	43	929	875	1 031	235	1 013	945	291	83	239	11	–
With air conditioning	61	259	57	350	267	196	197	187	239	45	88	133	18	18
Room unit(s)	43	193	49	302	210	160	153	168	207	37	62	78	12	18
Central system	18	66	8	48	57	36	44	19	32	8	26	55	6	–
All occupied housing units	**422**	**1 315**	**369**	**1 034**	**1 294**	**1 110**	**1 615**	**1 001**	**927**	**277**	**629**	**606**	**140**	**111**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	69	483	63	261	313	173	351	350	286	112	140	200	21	18
1965 to 1967	52	292	61	182	280	184	231	199	186	67	172	106	21	32
1960 to 1964	66	168	92	313	263	190	327	108	113	29	86	137	26	23
1950 to 1959	132	207	117	178	288	336	367	169	196	21	99	124	47	12
1949 or earlier	103	165	36	100	150	227	339	175	146	48	132	39	25	26
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	140	646	178	385	544	414	684	515	508	142	245	188	75	24
2	188	541	121	557	567	482	624	327	321	53	244	338	45	65
3 or more	69	109	63	65	144	131	156	33	22	27	56	73	20	16
None	25	19	7	27	39	83	151	126	76	55	84	7	–	6
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**48**	**360**	**53**	**181**	**136**	**218**	**224**	**454**	**378**	**158**	**182**	**89**	–	...
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	18	–	40	–	–	–	...
$40 to $59	–	–	5	–	7	35	11	34	15	20	7	–	–	...
$60 to $79	4	12	–	–	17	25	34	32	11	28	5	16	–	...
$80 to $99	–	48	15	35	25	26	70	81	58	16	22	14	–	...
$100 to $149	20	202	18	86	76	85	71	207	162	32	121	36	–	...
$150 to $199	15	79	11	31	11	28	18	71	77	11	–	15	–	...
$200 to $249	–	9	–	7	–	–	–	6	17	–	6	–	–	...
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	...
No cash rent	9	10	4	22	–	12	13	–	38	11	21	8	–	...
Median	$135	$128	$115	$130	$110	$112	$97	$113	$117	$68	$114	$121	–	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**48**	**360**	**53**	**181**	**136**	**218**	**224**	**454**	**378**	**158**	**182**	**89**	–	...
Less than $5,000	5	66	10	42	22	61	52	154	129	104	21	35	–	...
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	5	13	8	11	11	–	–	–	...
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	26	–	–	–	–	–	...
25 to 34 percent	–	8	–	–	5	6	15	21	11	27	–	7	–	...
35 percent or more	–	48	10	27	17	32	15	84	59	66	7	20	–	...
Not computed	5	10	–	15	–	12	9	15	48	–	14	8	–	...
Median	–	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	30.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	–	...
$5,000 to $9,999	29	141	25	46	53	68	92	219	90	38	91	25	–	...
Less than 20 percent	15	73	10	25	42	48	57	99	49	21	54	18	–	...
20 to 24 percent	9	44	11	13	11	14	21	65	21	11	15	7	–	...
25 to 34 percent	5	24	–	8	–	6	5	44	20	–	15	–	–	...
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	–	–	4	–	–	–	9	–	–	6	7	–	–	...
Median	19.8	19.6	...	19.2	17.4	18.1	17.8	20.8	19.3	15.0	18.2	16.9	–	...
$10,000 to $14,999	–	124	18	67	48	54	57	53	104	16	58	15	–	...
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	5	7	–	–	...
Median	–	13.8	...	13.0	11.8	12.6	11.6	12.2	13.5	...	12.5	...	–	...
$15,000 or more	14	29	–	26	13	35	23	28	55	–	12	14	–	...
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Not computed	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Median	...	11.3	–	10.4	...	11.7	...	10.0–	11.1	–	...	...	–	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.													
	Tract 0711	Tract 0713	Tract 0715	Tract 0771	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0911	Tract 0912	Tract 0921	Tract 0931
All year-round housing units	**156**	**632**	**589**	**776**	**1 128**	**1 073**	**535**	**774**	**723**	**777**	**715**	**848**	**564**	**682**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	156	584	520	750	1 092	994	506	750	687	690	651	788	491	633
2	–	29	24	9	31	68	19	24	36	70	45	39	59	31
3 and 4	–	5	8	10	5	–	4	–	–	17	19	15	14	9
5 to 49	–	14	37	7	–	11	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	9
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	–	14	16	9	111	58	160	17	7	6	9	–	5	–
1965 to 1968	53	–	41	46	189	57	74	25	51	69	24	16	26	71
1960 to 1964	–	51	103	117	288	157	37	339	56	133	78	57	63	22
1950 to 1959	87	351	158	291	259	264	126	188	287	284	314	592	123	93
1940 to 1949	–	81	114	104	134	155	59	79	115	79	93	25	67	44
1939 or earlier	16	135	157	209	147	382	79	126	207	206	197	158	280	452
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	44	81	98	131	41	187	32	77	124	147	63	65	84	161
Warm air furnace	108	511	374	582	972	780	455	671	526	552	515	606	381	390
Built-in electric units	–	5	25	12	–	5	–	–	10	–	–	11	37	38
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	10	21	5	14	36	8	16	14	25	50	99	9	19
Other means or not heated	–	25	71	46	101	65	40	10	49	53	87	67	53	74
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	130	542	388	529	646	679	186	311	469	464	456	261	425	593
One-family houses with basement	130	508	361	520	623	643	172	292	438	406	401	236	377	556
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	99	218	108	373	327	451	296	296	235	242	145	94	117	164
With public water supply	150	494	132	100	924	486	454	412	5	8	33	14	9	46
With public sewer	53	53	94	210	853	198	267	318	126	59	24	478	–	27
With air conditioning	75	186	97	152	121	198	107	140	106	76	60	86	53	69
Room unit(s)	19	137	63	112	97	154	32	114	84	68	55	69	33	53
Central system	56	49	34	40	24	44	75	26	22	8	5	17	20	16
All occupied housing units	**150**	**629**	**563**	**780**	**1 099**	**1 043**	**522**	**747**	**723**	**756**	**682**	**850**	**548**	**682**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	53	145	140	135	465	288	321	225	155	198	86	263	76	123
1965 to 1967	26	77	102	167	198	200	84	169	139	158	117	191	62	138
1960 to 1964	22	131	114	96	259	176	21	207	112	112	125	152	112	76
1950 to 1959	43	195	127	250	104	237	69	83	247	153	230	195	147	169
1949 or earlier	6	81	80	132	73	142	27	63	70	135	124	49	151	176
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	43	303	291	343	468	423	195	319	253	240	253	295	268	334
2	86	234	216	363	534	452	275	347	336	389	334	457	197	253
3 or more	21	65	36	68	80	125	31	63	115	108	82	94	57	68
None	–	27	20	6	17	43	21	18	19	19	13	4	26	27
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	**88**	**108**	**72**	**106**	**189**	**99**	**82**	**91**	**121**	**84**	**107**	**74**	**78**
Less than $40	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	...	–	5	6	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	4	12
$60 to $79	...	5	18	–	5	4	–	9	–	–	11	9	9	9
$80 to $99	...	26	11	10	10	35	16	6	10	16	15	6	18	35
$100 to $149	...	20	51	29	28	81	44	36	29	50	29	75	27	12
$150 to $199	...	24	18	13	39	45	20	18	33	50	13	13	4	–
$200 to $249	...	–	5	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	5	–
$250 or more	...	–	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	13	–	9	19	24	5	9	19	5	16	4	7	10
Median	...	$108	$125	$133	$151	$131	$114	$124	$144	$128	$112	$118	$103	$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	**88**	**108**	**72**	**106**	**189**	**99**	**82**	**91**	**121**	**84**	**107**	**74**	**78**
Less than $5,000	...	30	24	9	20	48	28	4	24	13	20	10	12	26
Less than 20 percent	...	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
20 to 24 percent	...	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 percent	...	16	16	5	–	5	10	4	–	–	–	–	5	–
35 percent or more	...	4	–	–	9	37	8	–	13	13	–	6	7	9
Not computed	...	5	–	4	11	6	10	–	11	–	20	4	–	9
Median	...	29.7	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
$5,000 to $9,999	...	29	48	34	31	73	51	18	27	27	42	63	31	29
Less than 20 percent	...	15	15	25	10	41	16	13	10	16	29	40	24	29
20 to 24 percent	...	4	12	4	5	19	24	5	–	11	–	5	–	–
25 to 34 percent	...	5	13	–	11	7	6	–	9	–	–	18	–	–
35 percent or more	...	–	8	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Not computed	...	5	–	5	–	6	–	–	8	–	6	–	7	–
Median	...	...	23.8	17.2	25.5	19.0	22.0	...	...	18.9	15.4	17.3	...	16.0
$10,000 to $14,999	...	24	26	25	49	50	16	27	18	65	18	21	22	23
25 percent or more	...	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	3	–	–	8	12	–	4	–	5	–	–	–	5
Median	...	...	17.5	16.3	13.8	13.2	...	...	...	16.3	...	...	...	...
$15,000 or more	...	5	10	4	6	18	4	33	22	16	4	13	9	–
25 percent or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	–	–	–	–	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Lorain County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								Adjacent tracts in Erie County	
	Tract 0941	Tract 0951	Tract 0961	Tract 0971	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0709	Tract 0711	Tract 0401	Tract 0402
All year-round housing units	**928**	**856**	**1 645**	**543**	**759**	**780**	**855**	**745**	**1 116**	**1 788**	**1 137**	**1 936**	**1 734**	**539**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	822	719	1 315	526	688	468	726	665	1 035	1 528	735	1 656	1 482	521
2	88	110	210	12	43	15	5	21	32	75	320	223	113	5
3 and 4	13	15	50	5	16	5	6	28	26	10	49	47	29	7
5 to 49	5	12	70	–	12	277	118	31	23	140	33	10	110	6
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	29	14	16	10	–	145	68	–	99	68	10	15	66	26
1965 to 1968	36	79	124	31	14	126	191	26	231	148	82	143	241	58
1960 to 1964	114	61	83	23	35	81	162	81	222	298	157	229	423	77
1950 to 1959	146	154	251	34	293	190	190	262	227	624	324	320	295	143
1940 to 1949	69	84	158	38	186	122	84	144	121	284	149	185	127	51
1939 or earlier	534	464	1 013	407	231	116	160	232	216	366	415	1 044	582	184
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	123	141	223	69	34	226	95	60	93	297	57	224	353	79
Warm air furnace	601	572	1 091	360	455	415	608	518	934	1 331	903	1 646	1 239	361
Built-in electric units	20	5	13	15	–	25	18	–	11	13	11	–	4	16
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	38	25	76	25	61	22	20	28	55	58	55	15	19	12
Other means or not heated	146	113	242	74	209	92	114	139	23	89	111	51	119	71
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	646	743	1 224	469	343	454	506	532	727	935	531	1 825	1 074	327
One-family houses with basement	574	639	982	452	335	377	480	485	682	850	404	1 559	877	315
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	190	229	430	121	76	168	300	179	394	407	175	997	671	126
With public water supply	350	601	1 428	39	667	777	829	707	1 080	1 776	1 025	1 929	1 718	255
With public sewer	293	580	1 362	9	194	322	633	101	607	1 636	1 010	1 832	1 562	32
With air conditioning	73	132	186	18	48	339	242	102	310	405	121	596	315	59
Room unit(s)	55	100	131	18	48	269	158	76	169	383	102	418	263	37
Central system	18	32	55	–	–	70	84	26	141	22	19	178	52	22
All occupied housing units	**892**	**934**	**1 604**	**526**	**682**	**717**	**806**	**733**	**1 101**	**1 755**	**1 111**	**1 909**	**1 634**	**500**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	155	253	516	97	162	279	280	178	399	528	459	435	427	189
1965 to 1967	185	197	287	135	81	79	101	183	242	356	280	386	374	66
1960 to 1964	223	132	257	98	136	90	208	92	174	348	140	453	422	119
1950 to 1959	160	133	332	50	212	155	147	135	166	371	121	319	280	64
1949 or earlier	169	219	212	146	91	114	70	145	120	152	111	316	131	62
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	325	445	896	246	356	320	350	278	417	851	555	988	627	236
2	440	319	422	205	189	314	341	309	525	629	268	748	819	209
3 or more	70	127	123	53	34	60	68	62	145	137	44	79	100	48
None	57	43	163	22	103	23	47	84	14	138	244	94	88	7
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**113**	**174**	**479**	**44**	**190**	**302**	**193**	**223**	**130**	**384**	**536**	**367**	**397**	**58**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
$40 to $59	–	10	39	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	6	10	–
$60 to $79	6	11	46	6	67	17	16	5	16	6	35	14	19	11
$80 to $99	33	22	178	–	44	11	9	36	14	28	101	60	53	12
$100 to $149	61	108	172	21	61	179	67	143	61	264	374	157	168	35
$150 to $199	4	19	13	–	8	86	60	5	26	67	5	72	81	–
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	6	–	5	–	4	36	–
$250 or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–
No cash rent	9	4	26	17	10	5	29	21	13	14	21	49	15	–
Median	$107	$122	$96	$131	$93	$138	$137	$116	$131	$133	$109	$129	$128	$104
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**113**	**174**	**479**	**44**	**190**	**302**	**193**	**223**	**130**	**384**	**536**	**367**	**397**	**58**
Less than $5,000	13	25	133	5	65	85	46	27	35	69	120	99	79	20
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
20 to 24 percent	–	3	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	7
25 to 34 percent	–	5	20	–	15	5	7	–	7	5	18	10	14	7
35 percent or more	8	17	59	–	45	65	21	13	20	64	102	69	49	6
Not computed	5	–	22	5	5	15	12	14	8	–	–	14	5	–
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	–	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
$5,000 to $9,999	27	96	218	22	104	119	89	121	49	148	307	107	101	17
Less than 20 percent	23	76	183	11	69	36	41	78	26	77	195	45	60	17
20 to 24 percent	4	6	14	5	5	43	26	15	17	34	69	9	27	–
25 to 34 percent	–	14	12	–	20	29	5	21	6	25	32	34	4	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	5	–	5	5	–
Not computed	–	–	9	6	10	5	17	7	–	7	11	14	5	–
Median	13.8	16.5	15.3	...	16.9	22.4	19.0	17.9	19.6	19.5	17.9	20.8	18.5	...
$10,000 to $14,999	69	38	110	17	16	88	45	58	32	136	75	132	153	21
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	15	–
Not computed	4	–	–	6	–	–	–	7	5	7	5	21	5	–
Median	11.4	14.5	12.2	...	...	16.0	16.0	12.5	16.6	13.8	12.2	13.4	15.4	...
$15,000 or more	4	15	18	–	5	10	13	17	14	31	34	29	64	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Median	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	10.2	10.0–	10.2	10.0–	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain County				Elyria				Lorain	
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0709	Tract 0714	Tract 0223	Tract 0228
All occupied housing units	**4 115**	**1 469**	**1 833**	**813**	**349**	**224**	**292**	**463**	**156**	**407**
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	2 290	849	929	512	272	123	104	291	44	243
With all plumbing facilities	2 227	827	912	488	272	121	98	279	43	241
Renter occupied	1 825	620	904	301	77	101	188	172	112	164
With all plumbing facilities	1 729	571	867	291	76	90	169	160	107	163
ROOMS										
1 room	33	10	17	6	2	2	1	1	3	–
2 rooms	55	22	23	10	4	2	3	9	6	–
3 and 4 rooms	1 143	389	543	211	68	62	87	134	46	110
5 and 6 rooms	2 107	808	939	360	232	111	178	229	75	254
7 rooms or more	777	240	311	226	43	47	23	90	26	43
Median	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.1
PERSONS										
1 person	585	192	253	140	36	25	27	79	41	28
2 and 3 persons	1 550	579	668	303	133	95	117	180	60	163
4 and 5 persons	1 025	366	456	203	90	45	79	124	30	122
6 persons or more	955	332	456	167	90	59	69	80	25	94
Median	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.4	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	184	60	84	40	10	11	13	24	23	8
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	3 366	1 209	1 444	713	285	179	232	401	132	328
1.01 to 1.50	572	197	296	79	50	33	48	48	18	63
1.51 or more	177	63	93	21	14	12	12	14	6	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	729	252	381	96	64	44	55	61	23	78
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**2 030**	**756**	**812**	**462**	**261**	**108**	**89**	**248**	**39**	**235**
Less than $5,000	60	24	20	16	2	2	5	12	–	1
$5,000 to $9,999	412	173	134	105	28	28	34	71	15	12
$10,000 to $14,999	758	314	309	135	118	46	34	100	15	67
$15,000 to $19,999	516	177	248	91	75	28	14	47	7	99
$20,000 to $34,999	264	65	97	102	36	4	2	18	1	54
$35,000 or more	20	3	4	13	2	–	–	–	1	2
Median	$13 600	$13 000	$14 000	$14 000	$14 400	$12 600	$10 700	$11 900	$11 600	$16 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 744**	**594**	**872**	**278**	**76**	**98**	**182**	**161**	**111**	**153**
Median	$73	$75	$71	$71	$82	$70	$76	$73	$68	$76

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain—Con.						Balance of Lorain County		Totals for split tracts		
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0239	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0239	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
All occupied housing units	**179**	**105**	**206**	**412**	**115**	**149**	**364**	**115**	**234**	**360**	**292**
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	81	87	67	205	75	83	219	76	140	282	104
With all plumbing facilities	81	87	66	202	75	78	214	76	128	282	98
Renter occupied	98	18	139	207	40	66	145	39	94	78	188
With all plumbing facilities	97	18	126	197	39	65	141	36	92	77	169
ROOMS											
1 room	–	–	6	1	–	–	2	–	–	2	1
2 rooms	1	–	4	7	1	–	1	2	1	4	3
3 and 4 rooms	48	15	91	138	22	46	88	22	73	71	87
5 and 6 rooms	86	75	79	185	66	70	171	49	116	238	178
7 rooms or more	44	15	26	81	26	33	102	42	44	45	23
Median	5.4	5.3	4.5	5.1	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.0
PERSONS											
1 person	29	8	37	66	12	13	49	20	29	38	27
2 and 3 persons	59	35	77	149	36	50	135	40	87	133	117
4 and 5 persons	47	37	31	89	33	40	100	34	56	93	79
6 persons or more	44	25	61	108	34	46	80	21	62	96	69
Median	3.6	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	–	11	19	3	6	18	9	11	10	13
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	144	88	146	323	90	103	323	103	173	289	232
1.01 to 1.50	30	12	43	66	21	32	32	10	43	56	48
1.51 or more	5	5	17	23	4	14	9	2	18	15	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	35	17	58	87	25	46	40	11	59	71	55
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**66**	**86**	**36**	**164**	**71**	**77**	**203**	**74**	**131**	**270**	**89**
Less than $5,000	1	–	1	7	1	8	4	–	12	2	5
$5,000 to $9,999	12	3	11	37	5	33	49	9	60	29	34
$10,000 to $14,999	35	17	14	71	46	30	58	19	47	124	34
$15,000 to $19,999	16	42	8	41	18	6	52	15	9	77	14
$20,000 to $34,999	2	24	2	8	1	–	38	23	3	36	2
$35,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	–	2	–
Median	$12 700	$17 200	$11 900	$12 000	$13 500	$9 700	$14 300	$17 300	$9 500	$14 300	$10 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**97**	**18**	**132**	**202**	**40**	**64**	**132**	**38**	**90**	**77**	**182**
Median	$73	$83	$63	$70	$85	$73	$69	$80	$72	$82	$76

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain County				Elyria				Lorain	
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0709	Tract 0714	Tract 0223	Tract 0228
All occupied housing units	**4 071**	**1 467**	**1 836**	**768**	**348**	**224**	**305**	**466**	**145**	**407**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 866	1 094	1 170	602	314	159	162	373	81	277
2 to 4	916	324	500	92	11	65	135	81	48	100
5 or more	289	49	166	74	23	–	8	12	16	30
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	778	298	258	222	139	30	37	68	15	84
1950 to 1959	857	302	390	165	127	22	94	49	12	208
1949 or earlier	2 436	867	1 188	381	82	172	174	349	118	115
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	407	138	182	87	43	23	30	32	5	38
With more than 1 bathroom	647	209	275	163	52	30	33	84	17	51
With central or built-in heating system	3 381	1 252	1 522	607	300	190	264	391	117	362
With public water supply	3 983	1 454	1 797	732	348	224	302	448	155	407
With public sewer	3 731	1 393	1 731	607	332	224	296	434	148	399
With automobile(s) available	3 087	1 150	1 281	656	318	174	239	328	91	276
1	1 823	634	795	394	181	98	147	163	74	131
2 or more	1 264	516	486	262	137	76	92	165	17	145
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	1 315	472	681	162	119	58	148	126	57	124
1960 to 1967	1 657	616	714	327	162	110	110	152	54	196
1959 or earlier	1 081	381	415	285	67	56	51	178	44	87
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**1 682**	**589**	**824**	**269**	**77**	**97**	**204**	**160**	**102**	**157**
Less than $40	46	10	10	26	–	–	–	6	5	5
$40 to $59	113	18	68	27	–	7	–	11	6	35
$60 to $79	213	59	120	34	6	8	12	28	18	15
$80 to $99	474	132	269	73	4	24	27	63	23	61
$100 to $149	727	331	317	79	67	46	165	33	50	32
$150 to $199	72	25	25	22	–	8	–	9	–	4
$200 or more	18	4	9	5	–	4	–	–	–	5
No cash rent	19	10	6	3	–	–	–	10	–	–
Median	$99	$107	$95	$93	$123	$107	$109	$92	$100	$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than $10,000	1 404	468	705	231	47	82	177	121	71	149
25 percent or more	635	217	318	100	24	50	69	56	31	92
35 percent or more	473	172	240	61	24	39	53	47	19	57
Not computed	87	25	49	13	–	–	–	25	–	17
Median	24.4	24.7	24.3	24.1	35.0+	33.2	22.0	33.9	23.1	32.4

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Lorain—Con.						Balance of Lorain County		Totals for split tracts		
	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0239	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0239	Tract 0704	Tract 0709
All occupied housing units	**179**	**129**	**226**	**402**	**99**	**149**	**364**	**106**	**220**	**355**	**305**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	106	105	97	239	79	118	292	81	180	321	162
2 to 4	63	24	63	141	14	31	49	10	40	11	135
5 or more	10	–	66	22	6	–	23	15	–	23	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	10	49	14	30	6	5	116	30	10	142	37
1950 to 1959	8	49	10	50	4	28	65	14	64	131	94
1949 or earlier	161	31	202	322	89	116	183	62	146	82	174
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	22	35	11	27	26	–	35	39	–	43	30
With more than 1 bathroom	23	22	32	60	43	21	67	32	29	56	33
With central or built-in heating system	151	123	184	310	92	93	286	96	140	307	264
With public water supply	179	134	209	397	93	135	364	116	208	358	302
With public sewer	179	134	209	397	93	89	352	116	95	332	296
With automobile(s) available	133	119	130	276	86	99	320	105	174	328	239
1	99	54	103	170	32	85	206	55	133	187	147
2 or more	34	65	27	106	54	14	114	50	41	141	92
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	92	59	60	153	36	55	83	26	76	119	148
1960 to 1967	60	68	82	127	45	47	150	48	60	172	110
1959 or earlier	27	7	67	117	12	41	131	42	89	67	51
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**98**	**29**	**95**	**199**	**25**	**68**	**140**	**34**	**91**	**77**	**204**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	–	–	16	5	–	–	23	–	–	–	–
$60 to $79	19	–	8	39	–	21	22	–	28	6	12
$80 to $99	39	5	45	74	5	11	46	5	17	4	27
$100 to $149	30	19	26	77	20	30	37	19	40	67	165
$150 to $199	6	5	–	4	–	–	8	5	–	–	–
$200 or more	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–
Median	$97	$114	$89	$92	$111	$99	$88	$113	$99	$123	$109
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than $10,000	58	14	95	178	25	68	121	25	86	47	177
25 percent or more	12	9	27	99	–	36	36	15	41	24	69
35 percent or more	7	9	27	85	–	24	26	5	29	24	53
Not computed	3	–	8	–	5	11	5	5	11	–	–
Median	20.4	...	18.5	32.1	...	31.3	21.9	...	27.9	35.0+	22.0

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Lorain County				Lorain							
	Total	Elyria	Lorain	Balance	Tract 0228	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0233	Tract 0236	Tract 0237
All occupied housing units	**2 132**	**70**	**1 846**	**216**	**101**	**214**	**97**	**610**	**206**	**114**	**151**	**142**
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	1 342	56	1 120	166	23	115	64	344	133	65	117	105
With all plumbing facilities	1 342	56	1 120	166	...	115	64	344	133	65	117	105
Renter occupied	790	14	726	50	78	99	33	266	73	49	34	37
With all plumbing facilities	763	...	699	50	78	99	33	247	73	49	26	37
ROOMS												
1 room	13	–	13	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–
2 rooms	41	9	24	8	–	6	–	11	–	–	–	–
3 and 4 rooms	535	–	503	32	38	68	18	147	62	43	20	59
5 and 6 rooms	1 012	46	847	119	58	82	72	277	82	43	61	63
7 rooms or more	531	15	459	57	5	58	7	162	62	28	70	20
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 491	56	1 243	192	23	128	97	396	140	70	102	110
2 to 4	532	–	516	16	56	80	–	203	66	27	49	7
5 or more	109	14	87	8	22	6	–	11	–	17	–	25
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	289	52	194	43	12	–	28	5	14	12	–	91
1950 to 1959	395	5	294	96	62	–	62	54	19	7	7	51
1949 or earlier	1 448	13	1 358	77	27	214	7	551	173	95	144	–
PERSONS												
1 person	112	9	85	18	–	6	–	44	16	–	–	5
2 and 3 persons	568	6	519	43	25	74	32	141	66	49	21	49
4 and 5 persons	700	19	606	75	23	60	43	229	57	32	40	69
6 persons or more	752	36	636	80	53	74	22	196	67	33	90	19
Median	4.6	5.6	4.6	4.8	5.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.2	5.9	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	41	–	41	–	–	–	–	24	–	5	7	5
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	1 552	42	1 328	182	48	155	76	428	140	97	94	129
1.01 to 1.50	453	28	398	27	39	42	21	135	47	17	41	13
1.51 or more	127	–	120	7	14	17	–	47	19	–	16	–
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	573	28	511	34	53	59	21	175	66	17	57	13
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	742	19	654	69	59	107	31	172	76	47	27	63
1960 to 1967	878	40	758	80	31	96	60	221	51	62	95	73
1959 or earlier	512	11	434	67	11	11	6	217	79	5	29	6
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	310	34	255	21	13	25	19	64	22	18	8	62
With more than 1 bathroom	588	41	476	71	11	45	12	180	42	11	85	36
With central or built-in heating system	2 024	70	1 745	209	101	193	90	587	201	102	144	142
With public water supply	2 095	70	1 841	184	101	214	97	605	206	114	151	142
With public sewer	1 986	70	1 804	112	101	209	97	599	206	114	151	142
With automobile(s) available	1 862	70	1 589	203	94	203	97	456	166	96	151	142
1	1 056	27	948	81	61	129	39	278	83	55	90	89
2 or more	806	43	641	122	33	74	58	178	83	41	61	53
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 159**	**56**	**951**	**152**	...	**100**	**64**	**240**	**117**	**60**	**94**	**105**
Less than $5,000	7	–	7	–	...	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	100	–	82	18	...	10	–	25	22	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	495	5	458	32	...	63	38	140	67	35	34	17
$15,000 to $19,999	411	30	334	47	...	27	26	75	20	18	60	68
$20,000 to $34,999	139	14	70	55	...	–	–	–	8	–	–	20
$35,000 or more	7	7	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$14 800	$18 500	$14 200	$18 100	...	$11 800	$14 500	$13 800	$13 500	$13 100	$15 900	$16 800
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**746**	...	**682**	**50**	**78**	**99**	**33**	**230**	**65**	**49**	**34**	**37**
Less than $40	22	...	22	–	9	–	–	13	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	38	...	38	–	7	6	–	25	–	–	–	–
$60 to $79	110	...	110	–	23	–	–	73	9	–	5	–
$80 to $99	210	...	210	–	26	52	–	41	25	37	8	–
$100 to $149	296	...	261	26	13	29	33	72	26	–	21	37
$150 to $199	44	...	30	9	–	7	–	–	5	12	–	–
$200 or more	12	...	5	7	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	14	...	6	8	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Median	$99	...	$96	$142	$80	$93	$125	$80	$99	$96	$126	$132
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**746**	...	**682**	**50**	**78**	**99**	**33**	**230**	**65**	**49**	**34**	**37**
Median	$76	...	$75	$106	$73	$76	$89	$65	$75	$82	$71	$127
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than $10,000	556	...	539	8	72	94	26	176	53	34	21	30
25 percent or more	185	...	185	–	28	44	–	66	–	6	16	12
35 percent or more	96	...	96	–	–	22	–	42	–	6	8	5
Not computed	37	...	29	8	9	5	–	6	9	–	–	–
Median	21.5	...	21.4	–	22.5	24.9	...	21.5	18.1	20.4	...	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS App-1
Definition of census tract App-1
Historical background App-1
Description of tracted area App-1
Comparability from census to census. App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-3

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age App-3
Race App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin App-3
Spanish heritage App-4
Spanish language App-4
Spanish surname App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage App-4
Spanish mother tongue App-4
Household App-4
Relationship to head of household App-4
Group quarters App-5
Inmate of institution App-5
Family App-5
Own children and related children App-5
Unrelated individuals App-5
Marital status App-5
Children ever born App-6
School enrollment App-6
Years of school completed App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . App-6
Reference week App-6
Employment status App-6
Place of work App-7
Means of transportation to work App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . App-8

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters App-9
Year-round housing units App-9
Occupied housing units App-9
Vacant housing units App-9
Tenure App-10
Persons App-10
Year moved into unit App-10
Complete kitchen facilities App-10
Access App-10
Rooms App-10
Persons per room App-10
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Basement App-11
Plumbing facilities App-11
Selected equipment App-11
Heating equipment App-11
Automobiles available App-11
Value App-11
Mean value App-11
Contract rent App-12
Gross rent App-12
Mean gross rent App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabulation purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of $3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than $5,000" and a mean of $60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties.**

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20
*Race	20
*Age	20
*Household relationship	20
*Family composition	20
*Marital status	—
Children ever born	20
Country of origin	15
Nativity and parentage	15
School enrollment	15
Years of school completed	20
Residence in 1965	15
Employment status	20
Place of work	15
Means of transportation to work	15
Occupation	20
Industry	20
Class of worker	20
Income	20
Poverty status	20

Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*All year-round housing units	20
*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
table H-4	20
*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Vacancy status	—
*Tenure of housing unit	—
Year moved into unit	15
*Number of rooms	—
*Size of household (persons)	—
*Persons per room	—
*Plumbing facilities	—
Bathrooms	15
Source of water	15
Sewage disposal	15
*Complete kitchen facilities	—
*Access	—
Units in structure	20
Year structure built	20
Basement	20
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
*Value	—
*Contract rent	—
Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group Quarters Persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of Household*
21	*Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, Not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, Not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	Owner Occupied
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	Renter Occupied
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

[1] Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS
One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING
This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing charactristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geograhic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.